ᓇᑦᑏᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑎᒋᔭᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦᓗ ᑲᑎᒪᔾᔪᑎᒋᔭᑦ

ᑲᑎᒪᔾᔪᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ
ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖏᑦ

ᐃᖃᓗᐃᑦ, ᓄᓇᕗᑦ
6-7 ᒫᑦᓯ 2014

“ᑐᑭᓯᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓗᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᙱᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᑭᓯᐅᒪᖃᑎᒌᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓇᓱᒃᓗᓂ ᑖᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᙱᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓗᑎᓖᑦ”.

–ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎ, ᓇᑦᑏᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᖅ

ᓇᑦᑏᑦ ᕿᑐᔨᓴᕿᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑎᒋᔭᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦᓗ ᑲᑎᒪᔾᔪᑎᒋᔭᑦ

ᑲᑎᒪᔾᔪᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ
ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖏᑦ

ᐃᕐᑲᓗᐃᑦ, ᓄᓇᕗᑦ
6-7 ᒫᑦᓯ 2014

Edited and compiled by
Paul McCarney, Gregory W. Thiemann, Chris Furgal, Steve Ferguson

ᐃᓕᓴᕆᔭᐅᓂᖏᑦ

ᖁᔭᓐᓇᒦᕈᒪᔭᕗᑦ ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓗᒻᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ,ᑭᕙᓪᓕᕐᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ, ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ, ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᐊᖅᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᕐᑲᑎᒌᖏᑦ ᐅᖅᓱᖅᑑᕐᒥ, ᑯᒫᕐᔪᒻᒥ, ᐃᕐᑲᓗᒃᑑᕐᓯᐊᕐᒥ, ᑎᑭᕋᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥ, ᐊᕐᕕᐊᓂ, ᕿᑭᖅᑕᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᕐᑲᓗᖏᓂ. ᖁᔭᓐᓇᒦᕈᒪᒻᒥᔭᕗᑦ ᕕᐊᓐ ᖁᕕᒃ ᐃᒃᓱᕙᐅᑕᕆᔭᐅᓚᐅᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔪᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖓ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᖃᑕᐅᔪᒪᓚᐅᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑐᐃᓚᐅᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦᓗ.

ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᓱᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᖅ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑕᐅᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ (ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᓱᕈᕐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖓ), ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᖏᑦ, ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ, ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᖅᑎᑦᑎᔨᓂᖏᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ, ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ.

Paul Nicklen/National Geographic Creative

ᐃᓗᓕᖏᑦ

ᐃᓕᓴᕆᔭᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ iii
ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑉ ᓇᐃᓈᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ 2
ᐱᒋᐊᕐᓂᖓ 4
ᑲᑎᒪᖃᑕᐅᔪᑦ 8
ᑲᑎᒪᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᑦ 10
ᑲᑎᒪᓂᑉ ᐋᖅᑭᓱᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ 11
ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑉ ᐋᖅᑭᓱᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓ 13
ᓇᐃᓈᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᓚᐅᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᒃᓴᑦ 14
ᐅᓪᓗᖅ 1 14
ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔪᑦ 1: ᑭᓲᕙᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᔾᔭᐅᕐᑯᔭᖏᑦ
ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑏᑦ / ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᒻᒪᕆᑦ / ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᑦ? 15
ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔪᑦ 2: ᑐᓴᐅᒪᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᖅ
ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᓇᑦᑏᑦ ᒥᒃᓵᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓲᖑᓂᖏᑦ 18
ᐅᓪᓗᖅ 2 22
ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔪᑦ 1: ᑭᓱᓂᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑏᑦ /
ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᒻᒪᕆᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔪᒪᕙᑦ? 23
ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔪᑦ 2: ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓛᓕᕆᕙᓕ
ᓇᑦᑏᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ? 29
ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᓛᓕᕆᕙᓕ ᓇᑦᑏᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ? 30
ᐅᐃᒍᖓ ᐃ 33
ᐅᐃᒍᖓ ᐱ 39
ᐅᐃᒍᖓ ᑎ 44
ᐅᐃᒍᖓ ᑭ 51

ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑉ ᓇᐃᓈᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ

ᓇᑦᑏᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᓛᖑᕗᑦ ᐳᐃᔨᓂᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ, ᓂᕿᒋᔭᐅᓛᖑᐃᓐᓇᖅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᑦᑏᑦ ᕿᓯᖏᑦ ᐊᒥᖏᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᕗᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓲᖑᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᓐᓄᕋᓕᐊᕆᔭᐅᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᓴᓇᔪᖅᑲᓲᖑᓪᓗᓂ. ᓇᑦᑏᑦ ᓯᑯᕋᑖᕐᒥ ᓇᔪᒐᖅᑲᓲᑦ ᑕᖅᑲᐃᖅᓯᖅᑐᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᒫᖅᑐᑎᑦ (ᐊᓯᐊᓂᑦ ᒥᖅᑯᑖᖅᑐᑎᑦ) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᕐᓂᕕᒃᓴᓕᐅᓲᑦ ᐊᒡᓗᒥ ᐃᕐᓂᐊᖏᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓄᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᓂᐊᖕᒋᒻᒪᑕ ᓯᓚᑲᒻᒪᒧᓪᓗ ᓴᐳᔭᐅᓯᒪᓲᖑᓪᓗᑎᑦ. ᐊᒥᓲᓂᑦ ᓇᔪᓲᖑᓂᖏᓐᓂᑦ, ᓇᑦᑏᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᓪᓗ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓂᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᕋᓛᕐᓂᑦ ᓂᕆᓲᑦ. ᓇᑦᑏᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒻᒪᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᕗᑦ ᐆᒪᔫᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐅᐊᑦᑎᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕋᐃᒻᒪᑕ ᐊᕙᑎᑉ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᓴᕋᐃᓲᖑᒻᒥᒻᒪᑕ, ᓲᕐᓗ ᓯᑯᖃᕐᓂᖓ ᓯᓕᓐᓂᖓ ᓯᑯᑉ, ᐊᐱᔪᒥᓂᐅᓂᖓ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕐᓂᕈᑎᑦ ᓇᑦᑏᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᑲᑕᐅᒐᔭᕐᒥᒻᒪᑕ. ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕈᑎᑦ ᓇᑦᑏᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᑦᑐᐃᓂᖃᕋᔭᕐᒥᔪᖅ ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖏᓐᓂᑦ. ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ, ᐅᔾᔨᖅᓯᕐᑯᔭᐅᓯᒪᒻᒪᑕ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕆᔭᐅᓗᐊᖃᑦᑕᕐᑯᔭᐅᓇᑎᑦ ᓇᑦᑎᑉ ᑎᖑᖏᑦ ᓱᕈᓇᖅᑐᖃᓗᐊᓕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᕈᑎᖃᓗᐊᓕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦᓗ. ᓇᑦᑏᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᐅᕈᓘᔭᖅᑐᖅ ᑲᓇᑕᑉ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᖓᓂ, ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᑉ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᖓᑕ ᑲᓇᓐᓇᖓᓂᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᒻᒥᐅᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑏᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᖃᑕᐅᓲᖑᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᓄᐊᑦᑎᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎᖏᓐᓂᓪᓗ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᑦ. ᓄᓇᓕᐅᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᓪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᔪᒪᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᕐᒪᑕ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᕈᑕᐅᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᖃᑕᐅᓂᖅᓴᐅᓗᑎᑦ.

ᑲᑎᒪᓂᑉ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖓ ᑲᑎᒪᖃᑕᐅᔪᔪᓪᓗ

ᐃᖃᓗᐃᑦ, ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᑲᑎᒪᑎᑦᑎᔪᕗᒍᑦ ᒫᑦᓯ 6–7, 2014-ᖑᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᖃᐃᖃᔨᓯᒪᔪᔪᓪᓗᑕ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᒻᒪᕆᓐᓂᒃ, ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᓂᒃ, ᓄᓇᓕᒻᒥᐅᓂᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᓂᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᖃᑦᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᒥᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᓂᑦ ᓇᑦᑏᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ. ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᓚᐅᖅᑕᖓ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᑉ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖃᑎᑦᑏᑦᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᖃᑕᐅᔪᑦ, ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓗᑎᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎᖃᐅᖕᒋᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᒻᒪᖕᒑᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᔭᐅᑯᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᑦ, ᐸᕐᓇᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᓯᕗᓂᒃᓴᒥ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒌᑦᑐᒡᒍᑕᐅᓛᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᑐᙵᕕᖅᑲᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑐᖃᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᓂ ᓇᑦᑎᕐᓂᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂᓗ ᐃᓱᒫᓗᑎᒋᔭᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᔭᐅᓗᑎᑦ. ᑲᑎᒪᔪᖃᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᖁᓕᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᒻᒥᐅᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᓗᒃᑖᕐᒥᙱᖓᔪᓂᑦ; 14–ᖑᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᒻᒪᕇᑦ ᓯᓚᑦᑐᓴᕐᕕᕐᔪᐊᓃᙱᖅᑐᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᓂᓪᓗ; ᑕᓪᓕᒪᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᖏᑕ ᐱᓕᕆᕝᕕᖏᓐᓃᙱᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᖏᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖅᑎᑏᓂ; ᒪᕐᕉᒃ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᔪᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᙵᕕᒥᒃ ᑎᒥᖓᓂ; ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᔨ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑏᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᕝᕕᐊᓂ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 14-ᖑᔪᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑏᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᓯᓚᑦᑐᓴᕐᕕᖓᓃᙱᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᑦ.

ᑲᑎᒪᓂᑉ ᐋᖅᑭᓯᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᑐᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑎᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᖃᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᑎᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᑕᐅᑦᑐᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᒃᓴᐅᔪᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᑦ, ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᖃᑎᑏᓕᖅᑐᑎᓪᓗ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂ ᐅᓂᒃᑲᐅᓯᖃᖅᐸᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᖃᓂᕐᒪᖓᑕ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᓂᖏᓐᓂᑦ. ᐊᕕᑦᑐᑎᑦ ᐅᖃᖃᑎᑏᑦᑎᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᑯᓂᖓ: 1) ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᔭᐅᑯᔭᓂᑦ, 2) ᑐᓴᐅᒪᖃᑎᑏᑦᑎᑦᑎᒍᑕᐅᕙᓐᓂᖓ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᓐᓂᖏᓪᓗ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᔪᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 3) ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓪᓗᑎᑦ

2012 – ringed seals hauled out on spring ice – Hudson Bay off the Manitoba Coast

ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑎᖃᕋᔭᓕᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᓯᕗᓂᒃᓴᒥ. ᐊᐱᖅᑯᑎᑕᖃᖃᑦᑕᓚᐅᕐᒪᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᖃᑦᑕᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᕙᓚᐅᖅᑐᑎᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᕕᒃᑲᓐᓂᕆᐊᖃᖃᑦᑕᓚᐅᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᑭᐅᔾᔪᑎᖃᖃᑦᑕᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᐱᖅᑯᑎᓂᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᑐᒥᓂᐅᔪᖃᕋᐃᒻᒪᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓄᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ.

ᓇᐃᓈᖅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᒥᓃᑦ

Smith, Thomas G., & Stirling, Ian. (1975). The breeding habitat of the ringed seal (Phoca hispida). The birth lair and associated structures. Canadian Journal of Zoology, 53(9), 1309. © Canadian Science Publishing or its licensors

ᐅᖃᖃᑎᒌᕈᓘᔭᖃᑦᑕᓚᐅᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᕈᓐᓃᕈᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᕐᒥ ᑎᓴᒪᐃᓕᖅᑲᖕᒐᑎᑕᐅᓕᖅᑐᑎᑦ:

ᑲᑎᒪᓂᑉ ᐅᓂᒃᑲᐅᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ:

1. ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐅᖅᑐᖃᕐᓗᓂ ᓂᐱᓕᐅᖅᑕᐅᒐᔭᕐᒪᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᖅ: ᑭᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᖃᑕᐅᓚᐅᕐᒪᖔᑕ, ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᓚᐅᕐᒪᖔᑕᓗ, ᑭᓯᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᑕᐅᓚᐅᕐᒪᖔᑕ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᖅ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᖅ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓂᖃᕋᔭᕐᒪᖔᖅ ᓯᕗᓂᒃᓴᒥ ᓇᑦᑏᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ.
2. ᓂᕕᖕᒐᒐᕐᒥᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎᓕᒻᒥᒃ ᓴᓇᔪᖃᕐᓗᓂ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᔭᐅᕐᑯᓪᓗᒍ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᑉ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖕᒐ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᑐᒥᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᖅᑕᐅᒐᔭᕐᓗᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᕕᖕᒐᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑭᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᐅᐸᓲᖕᒋᓐᓂ.

ᑐᓴᐅᒪᑎᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᐅᔪᑦ:

1. ᐋᖅᑮᓗᑎᑦ ᓴᙵᑎᑦᑎᓗᑎᓪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᒻᒪᕆᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᐊᖅᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖕᒋᑕ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒌᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ ᓱᖅᑯᐃᓇᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᕆᐊᓯᓗᑎᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᖃᑎᒌᒍᓯᕐᓂᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᒥᓃᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖅᓴᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᐅᔪᓄᑦ.
2. ᑐᓴᐅᒪᑎᓐᓂᖅᓴᕆᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓵᒥᓃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᔭᒥᓂᐅᔪᖕᒋᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᑐᒥᓂᐅᔪᓪᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑐᑐᐃᓐᓇᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᑦᑎᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᑦ (ᓂᕕᖕᒐᒐᐃᑦ, ᐃᑭᐊᖅᑭᔾᔪᑎᑎᒍᑦ ᐃᓅᖃᑎᒌᒍᓐᓇᐅᑏᑦ, ᐅᖕᒐᓯᑦᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᕋᓴᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔾᔪᑎᑎᒍᑦ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᖃᑎᒌᒍᑎ).

ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᑭᙵᒫᒪᒋᔭᑦ:

1. ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᓯᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᕈᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᙱᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᓇᑦᑏᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐲᖅᓯᕕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓵᓴᖅᓂᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᒻᒪᖔᑕ ᖃᐅᔨᓵᕆᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᒻᒥᓗᑎᑦ ᑕᐃᑲᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᐅᔪᓂᑦ/ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ.
2. ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓗᑎᑦ ᐱᕕᖃᕕᖅᓴᐅᒐᔭᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᒋᐊᓕᓐᓂᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᕕᖅᓴᓂᑦ ᐋᖅᑮᔪᖃᕐᑯᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᔪᓐᓇᖅᓯᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ.

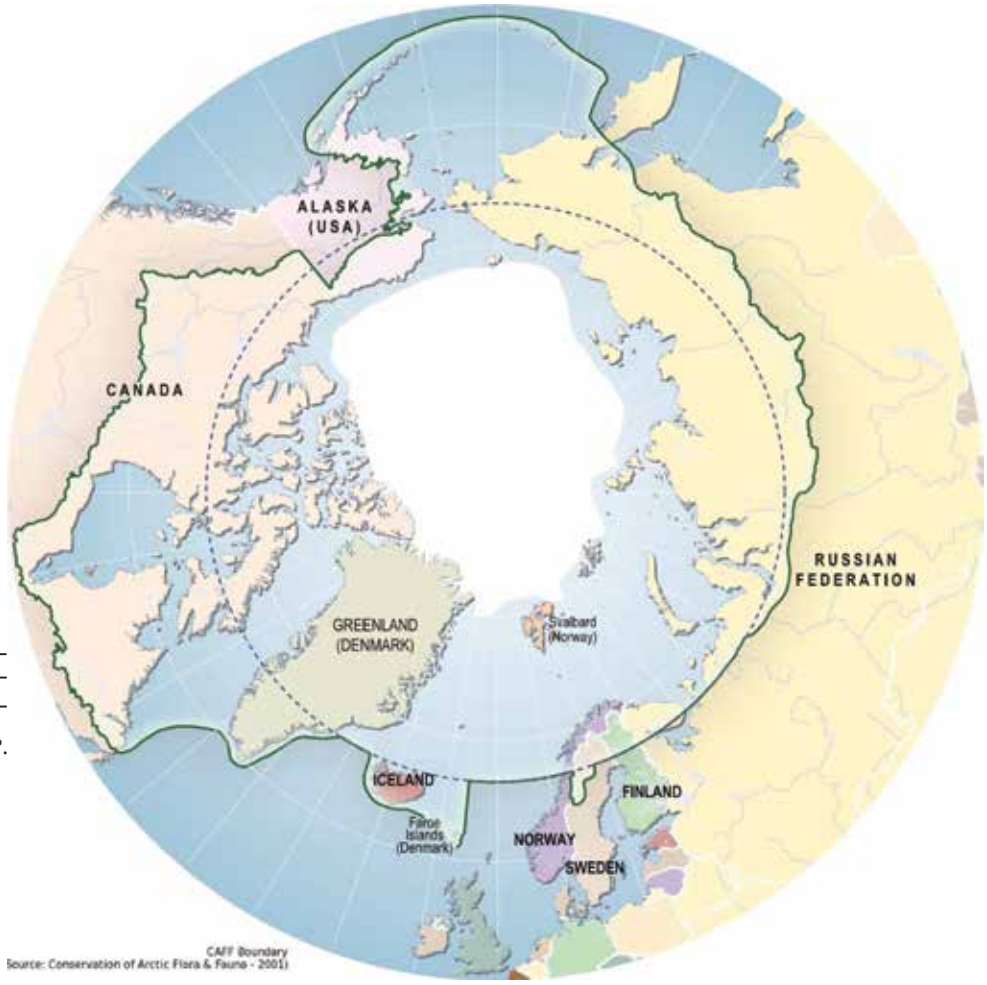
ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑏᑦ:

1. ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓗᑎᑦ ᓇᑭᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᖃᑦᑕᕋᔭᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᒃᑲᓐᓂᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖅᓴᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑏᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᓈᖅᑐᓪᓗ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔾᔭᖃᖃᑦᑕᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᓂᑦ.
2. ᖃᕋᓴᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᖅᑮᔪᖃᕐᓗᓂ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᖃᑎᒌᕝᕕᒃᓴᒥᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᐊᖅᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᖃᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᖃᑦᑕᕋᔭᕐᒪᑕ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓂᖕᒐ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᓂᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᓂᓪᓗ

ᐱᒋᐊᕐᓂᖓ

ᓇᑦᑏᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᓛᖑᕗᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᐳᐃᔨᖏᓐᓂᑦ, ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᑉ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᓕᒫᖓᓃᓲᖑᓪᓗᑎᑦ. ᓇᑦᑏᑦ ᓱᖏᐅᑎᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᓐᓇᐅᒪᒍᓐᓇᖅᓯᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᒥ ᓯᑯᓕᒻᒥᒃ, ᐊᒡᓗᓕᐅᓲᖑᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᓯᑯᒥ ᓯᔾᔭᒥᒃ ᓯᓈᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᕙᒥ ᐊᓂᖅᓴᖅᑕᕐᓂᐊᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᒥ. ᓯᑯ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᕗᑦ ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᓲᖑᓪᓗᓂ, ᓇᑦᑏᑦ ᐸᒃᑲᓲᖏᑦ ᐊᒡᓗᖏᑦ ᐅᐱᕐᖓᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑕᒫᑦ ᒪᒫᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᖓᐃᔪᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐃᕐᓂᐅᕐᕕᓕᐅᓲᕆᓪᓗᓂᒋᑦ ᐊᐳᑎᒥ ᓴᐳᔭᐅᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓇᑦᑎᐊᖏᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓄᑦ ᓯᓚᒧᓪᓗ. ᓄᓕᐊᓲᑦ ᓯᑯᑉ ᐊᑖᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓂᒍᕋᐃᒻᒪᑕ 10-ᓂᑦ 11-ᓄᑦ ᑕᖅᑭᓂᑦ ᓯᖓᐃᓲᖑᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᒪᕐᕉᒃ ᐱᖓᓱᓄᑦ ᑎᑭᑦᑐᒍᓗ ᑕᖅᑮᑦ ᓱᕋᓚᐅᖕᒋᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ, ᓇᑦᑏᑦ ᐃᕐᓂᓲᑦ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒥᒃ ᓇᑦᑎᐊᕐᒥᒃ ᒫᑦᓯᐅᓕᕋᐃᒻᒪᑦ ᐃᐳᕈᓪᓕᒥᔫᓐᓃᑦ. ᐃᕐᓂᓚᐅᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᕗᖅ ᓂᕆᓗᑎᑦ ᓇᑦᑏᑦ ᐅᖅᓱᑖᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᓴᓗᑦᑎᑦᑐᒥᓂᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑎᑦ ᓯᖓᐃᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᒫᒪᕝᕕᐅᓪᓗᑎᓪᓗ, ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᒃᓴᖅᓯᐅᓕᓲᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᑦᑎᐊᕐᒥᓂᑦ ᐸᖅᑭᓪᓗᑎᑦ. ᐊᕐᕋᒍ ᐊᓂᒍᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᕐᑯᐃᑦᑎᓲᑦ ᓇᑦᑏᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᓕᕋᐃᒻᒪᓪᓗ ᓴᓗᑦᑎᑦᑐᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕐᑯᐃᑦᑎᓂᖅᓴᐅᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᒪᐅᓕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ. ᓇᑦᑏᑦ ᓂᕆᓲᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᙱᑦᑐᒡᒍᑕᐅᔫᓃᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᕐᕋᒍᓗ ᐊᓂᒍᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᒪᓕᑦᑐᒍ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᙱᑦᑐᒡᒍᑕᓂᑦ ᓂᕆᓲᖑᓪᓗᑎᑦ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᓂᕿᖅᑲᓲᑦ ᐆᒪᕐᓂᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᑦ (ᓲᕐᓗ ᕐᑯᓖᓪᓕᒐᕐᓂᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᒃᓴᑦ, ᑲᐱᓯᓕᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕿᒥᕐᓗᖅᑲᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᐅᑕᑦ (ᓲᕐᓗ ᑭᖑᖅᐸᑦ ᑭᖑᐃᓪᓗ).

ᓄᓇᖑᐊᖅ ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᑎᑦᑎᔪᖅ ᓄᓇᐅᔪᓂ ᐃᓚᓕᐅᔭᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᐅᑯᓇᖑᑦ ᐸᖅᑭᔨᓂᒃ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᐱᕈᖅᐸᒃᑐᓂᒃ.



ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒋᑦ ᓱᓕ ᓇᑦᑎᕐᓂᑦ, ᐊᒥᓱᒪᕆᓂᒃ ᐅᑭᐅᓂᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᑰᓪᓗᑎᑦ. ᓇᑦᑏᑦ ᓂᕿᒋᔭᐅᓗᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ, ᓂᕆᔭᐅᓛᖑᓲᖑᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᓂᕐᔪᑎᓂᑦ. ᓇᑦᑏᑦ ᐊᒥᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᓐᓄᕋᓕᐊᕆᔭᐅᓲᑦ ᐊᓯᖕᒋᓪᓗ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᕙᒃᑐᑎᑦ ᐊᒥᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᑦ, ᓄᓇᓕᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᓕᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᓱᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕈᑎᒋᔭᐅᓲᖑᓪᓗᑎᓪᓗ.

ᓇᑦᑏᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᑲᓇᑕᑉ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᖕᒐᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᖃᓯᐅᔾᔨᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᖑᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓚᙵᖅᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓵᖑᓂᐊᖅᑐᑎᑦ, ᖁᒻᒧᐊᑦᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᓱᑯᑦᑎᐊᓃᒻᒪᖕᒑᑕ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᑎᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃᑯᓯᖅᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᑎᒍᑦ, ᐅᐱᖕᒑᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᖕᒐᑕᓲᒃᑯᑦ ᖁᑦᑖᒍᓕᒃᑯᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓈᓴᖅᑕᐅᓲᖑᓪᓗᑎᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᐱᖕᒋᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓲᑦ ᐅᑭᒃᑯᑦ- ᐅᐱᖕᒑᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᓕᐊᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᒻᒪᖕᒑᑕ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᑦ. ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓗᐊᖑᐊᓲᑦ ᑎᒥᖕᒋᑕ ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓂᖕᒋᑦ; ᓂᕆᕕᖕᒋᑦ; ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᓱᑯᑦᑎᐊᓃᓐᓂᖕᒋᑦ; ᓇᑦᑏᑦ ᓇᓄᕐᓄᑦ ᓂᕿᒋᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᑦ; ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ ᓇᔪᒐᐃᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᖕᒋᓪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᒻᒪᖕᒑᑕ (ᓲᕐᓗ ᓱᓕᑉ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕐᓂᖕᒐᓄᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᖃᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᕙᓕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍᓗ); ᓇᔪᒐᕆᒍᒪᓲᖕᒋᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᓐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᓇᔪᖅᑕᖕᒋᑦ; ᐊᕙᑎᒧᑉ ᓱᕈᕐᓇᑦ ᓱᕈᕐᓇᑐᓪᓗ; ᐊᖑᔭᐅᕙᒃᑐᓪᓗ ᖃᑦᑎᐅᒻᒪᖕᒑᑕ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓲᖑᓪᓗᑎᑦ.

ᐱᔪᑎᖓ ᑕᒪᔅᓱᒪᑉ ᑲᑎᒪᒥᑉ ᑲᑎᑎᑦᑎᓗᐊᕋᓱᐊᓚᐅᖅᑐᒍᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᒻᒪᕆᓂᑦ; ᓄᓇᓕᒻᒥᐅᓂᓪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᓇᑦᑎᕐᓂᑦ; ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑏᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᑐᖃᑯᓐᓂᑦ, ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᖕᒋᓐᓂᖕᒑᖅᑐᑦ; ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᔪᓪᓗ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔅᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ, ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑕᐅᖁᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓇᑦᑏᑦ ᒥᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ. ᐃᒪᐃᓕᐅᕈᑎᖃᕋᓱᐊᓗᐊᖑᐊᓚᐅᖅᑐᒍᑦ: 1) ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓗᑕ ᓇᑦᑏᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᓂᖕᒋᑎᒍᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᔭᐅᖁᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎᓂᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᒪᖕᒑᑕ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᒻᒪᕆᓂᑦ, ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔅᑦ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ, 2) ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᐱᖅᑯᑎᖃᐅᕐᒪᖕᒑᑕ, ᓴᖕᒋᓂᖕᒋᑦ, ᐃᓱᒪᓘᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᓪᓗ ᐅᓪᓗᒥᐅᔪᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᓵᖑᕙᒃᑐᓂᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᖅ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᒪᖕᒑᑕ ᖃᐅᔨᓇᓱᐊᖅᑐᑕ. ᑎᑭᑕᐅᓇᓱᐊᓗᐊᖑᐊᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᑦᑎᐊᕋᓱᐊᓕᖅᑐᑎᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᖅ ᐱᖃᓯᐅᔾᔨᒐᓗᐊᕐᒪᖕᒑᖅ ᐊᕙᑎᑉ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑭᙵᒪᒋᔭᖕᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓂᖕᒋᑎᒍᑦ ᐱᕕᖃᕈᑎᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᔭᐅᕐᑯᔭᖕᒋᓐᓂᓪᓗ ᓯᕗᓂᒃᓴᒥ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᐅᓛᖅᑐᑦ; ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓗᑎᑦ ᓴᙵᑦᑎᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᖕᒋᓐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᒻᒪᕆᑦ

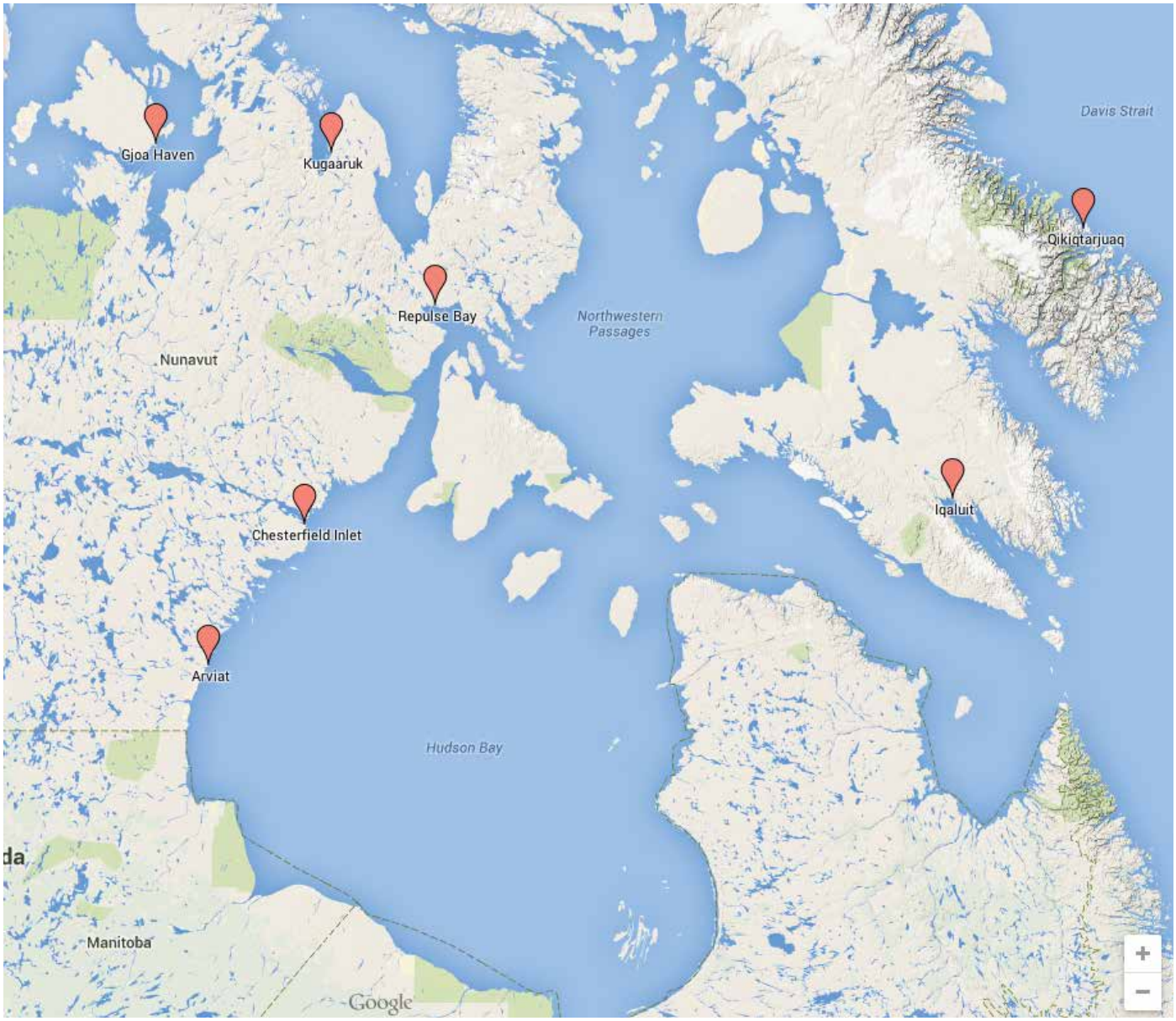
ᓄᓇᓕᒻᒥᐅᓪᓗ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑎᖃᕆᐊᓯᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᔾᔪᒥᔪᒥᒃ ᑎᑭᑦᑎᓇᓱᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᑐᙵᕕᖃᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᓇᑦᑏᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕐᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᑉ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᖕᒐᓂ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᕐᓗ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᖕᒋᓐᓃᑦᑐᓂᑦ.

ᓇᑦᑏᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᕝᕕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ

Map data ©2014 Google, INEGI

ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᐊᖅ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᑎᑦᑎᔪᖅ ᑲᑎᒪᔪᓃᖃᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᓇᑦᑎᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑐᖃᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐃᓚᖏᑦ ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᖏᑦᑐᑦ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᑖᒃᑯᐊᖑᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᖃᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᔪᓂᒃ

ᓄᓇᓕᒃᓂ ᑲᑎᒪᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ



Map data ©2014 Google

ᓄᓇᓖᑦᒍᐊᖅ ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᑎᑦᑎᔪᖅ ᓄᓇᓕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᓚᐅᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᔪᓂ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᓂᒃ

ᑲᑎᒪᖅᑲᑕᐅᔪᑦ

ᑲᑎᒪᓂᕐᒥ ᐃᒃᓯᕙᐅᑕᖕᒋᑦ: ᕕᐊᓐ ᖁᕕᖅ (ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᖅᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖕᒋᑦ), ᐹᑦ ᒪᒃᑳᖅᓂ (ᔪᐊᒃ ᓯᓚᑦᑐᓴᖅᕕᖅᔪᐊᖅ)
ᑐᓴᐃᒃ: ᔫᓕᐊ ᑎᐊᒻᑦᓴᓴᓐ, ᓕᓯ ᔪᐊᒃ

ᐊᑎᖓ	ᓄᓇᓕᒃ/ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖅᑲᑎᒌ
ᑕᐃᕕᑎ ᓯᒃᓯᒃ	ᐅᖅᓱᖅᑑᖅ
ᐅᕕᑎ ᐊᓚᑲᓐᓄᐊᖅ	ᑯᒫᕐᔪᒃ
ᑭᐊᕙᓐ ᐃᓴᓴᓗᒃ	ᐃᒡᓗᓕᒫᕐᔪᒃ
ᕗᕌᓐᒃ ᓄᑕᕋᖕᓂᖅ	ᐊᕐᕕᐊᑦ
ᑕᐃᕕᑎ ᑐᒃᑐᔾᔪᒃ	ᓇᐅᔾᑦ
ᓗᐊᓯ ᐊᓕᖅᑲᑐᖅᑐᖅ	ᕿᑭᖅᑕᕐᔪᐊᖅ
ᓲᐸ ᐃᓱᓪᓗᑕᖅ	ᐃᕐᑲᓗᐃᑦ
ᐃᓕᓴᐱ ᕿᓚᕙᕙᖅ	ᐃᕐᑲᓗᐃᑦ
ᔾᓱᐊ ᑲᖑᖅ	ᐃᕐᑲᓗᐃᑦ
ᓴᒥ ᐲᑕ	ᐃᕐᑲᓗᐃᑦ
ᓯᑏᕙ ᕗᒍᓴᓐ	ᐃᕐᑲᓗᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᓪᓗ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ
ᕕᓕᐅᕐ ᑕᓐ	ᐃᕐᑲᓗᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᓪᓗ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ
ᕗᕆᐊᓐᑦ ᔭᖕ	ᒫᓂᑑᕙ ᓯᓚᑦᑐᓴᖅᕕᖅᔪᐊᖕᒐ
ᑕᐃᕕᑎ ᔪᐊᑲᐅᔾᑭ	ᕕᓐᓱ ᓯᓚᑦᑐᓴᖅᕕᖅᔪᐊᖕᒐ
ᒍᕆᒃ ᑏᒪᓐ	ᔪᐊᒃ ᓯᓚᑦᑐᓴᖅᕕᖅᔪᐊᖕᒐ
ᑯᕆᔅ ᕗᐊᖅᒍᓪ	ᑐᕆᐊᓐᑦ ᓯᓚᑦᑐᓴᖅᕕᖅᔪᐊᖕᒐ
ᐋᓕᓴᓐ ᑕᓐ	ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᓱᕈᖅᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖕᒐ (ᓄᓇᕗᑦ)
ᐱᐅᕐ–ᐃᕙ ᑕᐅᔾᑦ	ᑲᓇᑕᑉ ᑲᓇᓐᓇᖕᒐᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᖅᓴᖅᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᓯᓚᑦᑐᓴᖅᕕᒃ, ᐳᕆᓐᔾ ᐃᐊᑦᕗᑦ ᐊᐃᓚᓐ ᓯᓚᑦᑐᓴᖅᕕᖅᔪᐊᖕᒐ
ᒪᓄᓐ ᓯᒪᑦ	ᓄᓇᕕᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᕕᖕᒐ, ᒪᑭᕕᒃ ᑯᐊᐳᕇᓴᓐ
ᔭᐃᓴᓐ ᔾᑕᐅ	ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᑉ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑕᐅᓂᖕᒐ
ᑎᐅᕆᒃ ᒧᐊᕐ	ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ
ᓯᑏᕙᓐ ᐲᑐᓴᓐ	ᐊᓯᓂᕗᐃᓐ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑲᕐᕕᖕᒐ
ᕕᑭ ᓴᐅᐊᓇᑎᐊᓐ	ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᑲᕐᕕᖕᒐ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ (ᐃᕐᑲᓗᐃᑦ)
ᑎᐊᕕᓐ ᐃᒻᓇ	ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᖕᒋᑦ
ᒪᐅᐊ ᒐᔾᑦ	ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᖕᒋᑦ
ᐹᑦ ᐃᖕᒐᐅᑦ	ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᙵᕕᒃ ᑎᒥᖕᒐ
ᐋᓐᓄᓗ ᑕᓐᕗᑦ	ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᙵᕕᒃ ᑎᒥᖕᒐ
ᓲᑕ ᐅᓛᔪᖅ	ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᖅᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖕᒋᑦ
ᕕᐊᓐ ᖁᕕᖅ	ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᖅᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖕᒋᑦ

ᐊᑎᖓ	ᓄᓇᓕᒃ/ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖅᑎᑦ
ᐆᑭ ᐳᕋᐃᑊ	ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓗᒻᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖓᑦ
ᔭᒫᑦ ᓱᓕᕐ	ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑏᑦ
ᓖᓴ ᕕᑦᓯᓕᐅᕐ	ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕋᒃᓴᖅ, ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᓯᓚᑦᑐᓴᕐᕕᒃ
ᔪᐊᓐ ᑯᑲᒃ	ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕋᒃᓴᖅ, ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᓯᓚᑦᑐᓴᕐᕕᒃ
ᐊᖑᓛᓕᒃ ᐲᑕᓴᓐ	ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕋᒃᓴᖅ, ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᓯᓚᑦᑐᓴᕐᕕᒃ
ᕋᓐᑎ ᕼᐃᓇᓂᒃ	ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕋᒃᓴᖅ, ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᓯᓚᑦᑐᓴᕐᕕᒃ
ᓈᔅ ᐸᓂᔪᖅ	ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕋᒃᓴᖅ, ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᓯᓚᑦᑐᓴᕐᕕᒃ
ᐆᓂ ᓂᕕᖓᓗᒃ	ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕋᒃᓴᖅ, ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᓯᓚᑦᑐᓴᕐᕕᒃ
ᐲᑕ ᐊᖅᑲᖅ	ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕋᒃᓴᖅ, ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᓯᓚᑦᑐᓴᕐᕕᒃ
ᔭᐃᒥᓯ ᑕᐸᖅᑎ	ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕋᒃᓴᖅ, ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᓯᓚᑦᑐᓴᕐᕕᒃ
ᐊᓛᓇ ᑲᑕᓗᒃ–ᐳᕆᒥᐅ	ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕋᒃᓴᖅ, ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᓯᓚᑦᑐᓴᕐᕕᒃ
ᐋᓕᒃᓴ ᕿᓚᕝᕙᖅ	ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕋᒃᓴᖅ, ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᓯᓚᑦᑐᓴᕐᕕᒃ
ᒪᕆᐊ ᑲᓴᓗᐊᒃ	ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕋᒃᓴᖅ, ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᓯᓚᑦᑐᓴᕐᕕᒃ
ᒫᑎᐅ ᒫᑦᓄᕐ	ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕋᒃᓴᖅ, ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᓯᓚᑦᑐᓴᕐᕕᒃ
ᔭᐃᓴᓐ ᐃᑦᑐᐊᖓ	ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕋᒃᓴᖅ, ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᓯᓚᑦᑐᓴᕐᕕᒃ
ᑐᕈᐊᐃ ᓇᑦᓯᖅ	ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕋᒃᓴᖅ, ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᓯᓚᑦᑐᓴᕐᕕᒃ

ᑲᑎᒪᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᑦ

ᐅᓪᓗᖅ 1 ᒫᑦᓯ 6	8:30-9:00	ᑐᙵᓱᐊᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ
	9:00-10:00	ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᑲᑎᒪᖃᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᑭᒃᑰᒻᒪᖕᒫᕐᒥᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕆᔭᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖅᑐᖅ: ᐹᑦ ᐃᖕᒐᐅᑦ – ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᓄᓇᑖᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖕᒋᑦ
	10:00-10:30	ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᓴᕆᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᔫᒃ • ᓯᑏᕝ ᕗᒍᓴᓐ – ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ • ᑕᐃᕝ ᔪᐊᑲᐅᔅᑭ – ᓇᑦᑏᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐅᒃᑯᓯᖅᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ
	10:30-10:45	ᓄᖅᑲᖕᒐᑲᐃᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ
	10:45-11:30	**ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᑐᑎᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔪᑦ 1:** ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᔭᐅᓂᖕᒋ
	11:30-12:30	**ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖅᑐᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔾᔪᑕᐅᖅᑲᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ:** ᑭᓲᕙᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᑎᕐᑯᔭᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑏᑦ / ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᒻᒪᕇᑦ / ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᑦ?
	12:30-1:30	ᐅᓪᓗᕈᕐᒥᑕᖅᑐᑦ
	1:30-2:00	ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᓴᕆᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᑦ • ᑎᐅᕆᒃ ᒧᐃᕐ – ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᓱᕈᕐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖕᒐ • ᒪᓇᓐ ᓯᒪᑦ – ᓂᕐᑮᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᓇᖅᑕᐃᓕᑎᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ • ᐱᐅᕐ–ᐃᕝ ᑕᐅᔾᑦ – ᓇᑦᑏᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓂᖕᒋᑦ
	2:00-2:45	**ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖅᑐᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔾᔪᑕᐅᖅᑲᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ 2:** ᑐᓴᐅᒪᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᔪᕐᓗ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᓇᑦᑏᑦ ᒥᒃᓵᓄᑦ
	2:45-3:00	ᓄᖅᑲᖕᒐᑲᐃᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ
	3:00-4:00	**ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖅᑐᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔾᔪᑕᐅᖅᑲᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ:** ᑐᓴᐅᒪᖃᑎᒌᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᓇᑦᑏᑦ ᒥᒃᓵᓄᑦ
	4:00-4:30	ᐃᓱᓕᓐᓂᖕᒐ
ᐅᓪᓗᖅ 2 ᒫᑦᓯ 7	**8:30-8:50**	**ᐅᓪᓗᖅ 1 ᑲᑎᒪᔾᔪᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᓂᖕᒐ:** ᐊᐱᖅᑯᑎᒋᔭᐅᓗᐊᖅᑐᑦ & ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕆᔭᐅᓗᐊᖑᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑏᑦ
	8:50-10:00	**ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᑐᑎᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔪᑦ 1:** ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑏᑦ / ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᒻᒪᕇᑦ ᑭᓱᓂᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔪᒪᕙᑦ? **ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᑐᑎᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔪᑦ 2:** ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕐᓂᐊᓕᖅᐱᑕᓕ?
	10:00-10:15	ᓄᖅᑲᖕᒐᑲᐃᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ
	10:15-11:30	**ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖅᑐᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔾᔪᑕᐅᖅᑲᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ:** ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓂᐊᓕᖅᐸᓪᓕ ᓇᑦᑏᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ?
	11:30-12:00	ᐅᖃᐅᓯᑦ ᒪᑐᒍᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ

ᑲᑎᒪᓂᑉ ᐋᖅᑭᓱᖅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦ

ᒪᕐᕉᓐᓄᒃ ᐅᓪᓗᓐᓄᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᖅ ᐋᖅᑭᓱᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ
ᖃᑦᑏᓐᓇᐅᓂᖅᓴᐅᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᒡᒍᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᕋᓛᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑎᑦ
ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᑦ ᑲᑎᑦᑕᓕᕆᔾᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᖅᑐᑎᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᖅᑲᐅᔪᓂᑦ.
ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᓪᓗᑎᑦ, ᑲᑎᒪᖃᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᓚᐅᕐᒪᑕ
ᖃᑦᑏᓐᓇᐅᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᑲᑎᙵᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᖅᑐᒡᒍᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᑦ
ᑕᐅᑐᑦᑕᒥᓂᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑎᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᕐᑯᔭᐅᔪᑦ.
ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᓚᐅᖅᑐᑎᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᓪᓗᑎᑦ, ᑲᑎᒪᖃᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐅᖃᑦᑕᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ
ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕆᔭᐅᓗᐊᙳᐊᓚᐅᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᖃᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ
ᐅᓂᒃᑳᐅᓯᖃᑦᑕᓕᖅᐳᑦ. ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᑦ, ᒪᕐᕉᒃ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᓚᐅᖅᑑᒃ
ᓄᓇᓕᒻᒥᐅᓂᑦ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᖃᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᒪᕐᕉᐃᓕᖅᑲᖕᒐᑎᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᑦ,
ᒪᕐᕉᒃ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔫᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᓂᑦ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᔪᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓃᖕᒑᖅᑐᑦ
ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᑦ ᑲᑎᖕᒐᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ. ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑏᑦ
ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᐃᕐᑯᔭᐅᕙᓚᐅᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᙵᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᕕᒐᐃᒻᒪᑕ
ᐃᓚᐅᖃᑕᐅᕐᑯᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᒪᓕᑦᑐᒋᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕆᔪᒪᔭᖕᒋᑦ.

ᐊᕕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖕᒋᑕ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᒋᔭᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ, ᐱᓇᓱᐊᓚᐅᕋᓗᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᐱᖓᓱᓂᑦ
ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᔨᖃᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᑲᑎᙵᔪᓂᑦ, ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ
ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᓄᓇᖕᒋᓐᓃᙵᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᕐᑯᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᑦ;
ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ, ᓯᓚᑲᒻᒪᐅᓂᖕᒐᓄᑦ, ᐃᓚᖕᒋᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᖃᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᓃᙵᖅᑐᑦ
ᑲᑎᒪᔭᖅᑐᖃᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᓚᐅᙱᑦᑐᑦ. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᑦᑑᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᑐᓂᑦ
ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓃᖃᑕᐅᒐᔭᖅᑐᑦ, ᓄᓇᓕᒻᒥᐅᑦ ᐅᐊᓕᓂᕐᒥᐅᑦ ᑭᕙᓪᓕᕐᒥᐅᓪᓗ
ᐊᑕᐅᑦᑎᒧᖅᑕᐅᖕᒐᖃᑦᑕᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ. ᑭᖑᓪᓕᖅ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᔪᑦ
ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓗᒻᒨᙵᖅᑐᒡᒍᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᑦ. ᑲᑎᙵᑎᑕᐅᓚᐅᕐᒥᔪᓪᓗ ᐊᑕᐅᑦᑎᒧᑦ
ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑏᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᓗᐊᙳᐊᓲᑦ ᓇᑦᑏᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᐅᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ
ᐊᕙᑎᖕᒋᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐃᑉᐸᖕᒋᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᕈᒪᓲᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᓕᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ
ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑕᐃᓕᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᓗ ᓇᑦᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓱᕈᕐᓇᖅᑐᓕᕆᕙᒃᑐᑦ. ᑭᖑᓪᓕᖅᐹᑦ
ᑲᑎᙵᖃᑦᑕᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᕋᐃᒻᒪᑕ ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ
ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑏᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᖃᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᕆᔭᑦᑎᓐᓄᑦ.

ᐃᓛᓐᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᐅᖅᑐᑎᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᓕᕋᐃᒻᒪᑕ, ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᔪᑦ
ᐊᐱᖅᑯᑎᓂᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᕙᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ
ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓃᙵᖅᑐᑦ/ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᙱᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᐱᖅᑯᑎᓂᑦ
ᑐᓂᔭᐅᕙᓚᐅᕐᒥᔪᑦ. ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓃᙵᖅᑐᑦ/ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ
ᓂᕈᐊᖃᑦᑕᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᐱᖅᑯᑎᓂᑦ ᑭᐅᔾᔪᑎᒋᓂᐊᖅᑕᒥᓂᑦ ᐊᕕᒐᐃᒻᒪᑕ
ᑲᑎᒪᓕᖅᑐᑎᑦ, ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑏᓪᓗ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᐊ ᑕᐅᑐᑦᑕᒥᓂᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᖃᑦᑕᓚᐅᕐᒥᔪᑦ
ᐃᓅᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᐅᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ
ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᕐᒥᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥᑦ.

ᐊᕕᑦᑐᕋᐃᒻᒪᑕ ᑲᑎᒪᓕᖅᑐᑎᑦ, ᒪᕐᕉᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ
ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓃᙵᖅᑐᑦ/ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᖃᑦᑕᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ
ᑲᑎᒪᕕᓪᓗᐊᑕᕆᔭᐅᔪᒥᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᕐᕉᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑏᑦ ᑲᑎᙵᔪᑦ ᐃᓛᒃᑰᖓᔪᒥᑦ
ᑲᑎᒪᕕᖃᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑎᑦ. ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᔭᐅᕙᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ
ᐊᓕᓚᔪᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᖏᔪᒥᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᕕᒃᓴᒥᓂᑦ ᒪᒃᐱᖅᑎᒐᕐᒥᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ
ᑭᐅᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᐊᐱᖅᑯᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᐅᓯᕆᓕᖅᑐᓂᒋᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓄᑦ
ᑲᑎᒪᖃᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ.

ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᑐᑎᑦ ᑲᑎᙵᒐᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑎᑦ:

ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᒻᒥᐅᑦ 1

ᑕᐃᕕᑎ ᓱᒃᓱᒃ
ᐆᕕᑎ ᐊᓚᑲᓐᓄᐊᖅ
ᑭᐊᕙᓐ ᐃᓴᓗᒃ
ᕗᕋᓐᒃ ᓇᑕᕋᓱᖏᓂᖅ
ᑕᐃᕕᑎ ᑐᒃᑐᕐᔪᒃ
ᒫᑎᐅ ᒫᑦᓄᕐ
ᔭᐃᒥᓯ ᑕᐸᖅᑎ
ᓖᓴ ᕕᑦᓯᓕᐅᕐ

ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑏᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ 1

ᓯᑏᕙ ᕗᒍᓴᓐ
ᕗᓇᐊᓐᑦ ᔭᖕ
ᒍᓇᐊᒍᓇ ᑏᒪᓐ
ᑕᐃᕕᑎ ᔪᐊᑲᐅᔅᑭ
ᓯᑏᕙᓐ ᐲᑕᓴᓐ
ᕕᓕᐅᕐ ᑕᓐ
ᐊᖑᓛᓕᒃ ᐲᑕᓴᓐ
ᕋᓐᑎ ᐄᐃᓇᓂᒃ
ᐲᑕ ᐊᖅᑲᖅ

ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᒻᒥᐅᑦ 2

ᓗᐊᓯ ᐊᓕᖅᑲᑐᖅᑐᖅ
ᓲᑉ ᐃᓱᓪᓗᑕᖅ
ᐃᓕᓴᐱ ᕿᓚᕙᖅ
ᐆᓯᐊ ᑲᖑᖅ
ᓴᒥ ᐲᑕ
ᓲᓚ ᐅᓛᔪᖅ
ᐆᓂ ᓂᕕᖕᒐᓗᒃ
ᑐᕈᐃ ᓇᑦᓯᖅ

ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑏᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ 2

ᑎᐅᕆᒃ ᒧᐃᕐ
ᔭᐃᓴᓐ ᓴᑕᐅ
ᐋᓕᓴᓐ ᑕᓐ
ᒪᓇᓐ ᓯᒪᑦ
ᐱᐅᕐ–ᐃᕝ ᑕᐅᓴᑦ

ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ/ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ

ᑎᐊᕕᓐ ᐃᒻᕆ
ᒪᐊᕼᐊ ᒐᔭᑦ
ᐆᑭ ᐳᕋᐃᓴ
ᓈᓴ ᐸᓂᔪᖅ
ᐋᓛᓇ ᑲᑕᓗᒃ–ᐳᕆᒥᐅᕐ
ᔪᐊᓐ ᑯᑲᒃ
ᐋᓕᒃᓴ ᕿᓚᕙᖅ
ᓖᓴ ᕕᑦᓯᓕᐅᕐ

ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑉ ᐋᖅᑭᓯᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓ

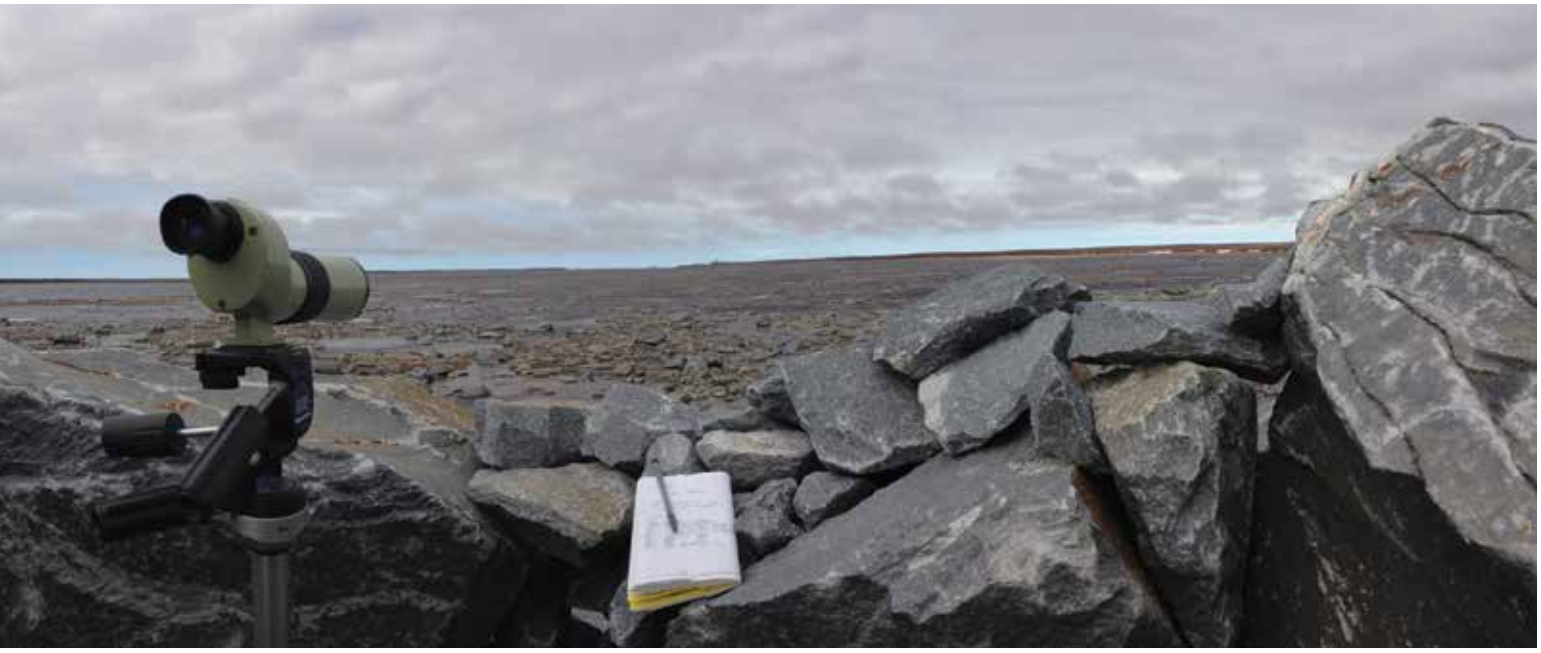
ᑖᓐᓇ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖅ ᑲᑎᖅᓱᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᕗᖅ ᑲᑎᒪᔾᔪᑎᒥᓂᕐᓂᑦ ᓂᐱᓕᐊᒥᓂᐅᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᒥᓃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᖏᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᕙᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᕋᐃᒻᒪᑕ ᑲᑎᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑲᐅᓯᒃᓴᖏᑦ. ᐊᕕᑦᑐᒡᒍᑕᐅᔭᕋᐃᒻᒪᑕ, ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᐅᖅᑐᑎᑦ ᐊᐱᖅᑯᑏᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑲᐅᑕᐅᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᑕᕝᕙᓂ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑲᐅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ.

ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑲᐅᓯᖅᑲᖅᑲᑦᑕᓚᐅᕐᒪᑕ ᐊᒥᓱᓂᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᑭᐅᔾᔪᑎᒋᓪᓗᓂᒋᑦ ᐊᐱᖅᑯᑏᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᓴᖅᓯᐅᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᒡᒍᑕᒻᒪᕆᐅᕗᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎᖅᑲᐅᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᑭᐅᔾᔪᑎᖅᑲᖅᑲᑦᑕᖅᑐᒥᓂᐅᓪᓗᑎᑦ. ᐅᓂᒃᑲᐅᑕᐅᖅᑲᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᐃᓈᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᑕᕝᕙᓃᑦᑐᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᕐᒥ ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᑎᑕᐅᓗᐊᙳᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᓪᓗᐊᑕᒥᓂᖏᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᑕᐅᒃᑲᓐᓂᖅᑲᑦᑕᖅᑐᒥᓃᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓄᓪᓗ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᕐᒥ. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᑎᓪᓗᑕ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᙱᓐᓂᕋᐃᙱᑦᑐᒍᑦ ᓇᓕᐊᓐᓂᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᑕᒥᓃᑦ ᓇᓕᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓄᑦ ᐊᐱᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᖃᖅᑐᑕ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᓕᒫᕋᓗᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᖏᓐᓇᕈᓐᓇᖏᒻᒪᑕ ᐊᑕᐅᑦᑎᒥ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᕆᐅᓐᓂᖃᖅᑐᑕ ᑕᒪᔅᓱᒪᑉ ᑲᑎᒪᓚᐅᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑎᖃᕋᔭᕐᒪᑕ ᓇᑦᑏᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᔭᐅᕐᑯᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓃᙵᖓᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᑎᕐᑯᔪᔭᖏᑦ.

ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ ᓇᐃᓈᖅᓯᒪᓂᓇᓂᐊᖅᑕᖏᑦ ᑎᑎᖅᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓂᕈᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᒥᓂᕐᓂᑦ ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖅᑕᒥᓂᓇᓪᓗᓂᒋᑦ. ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐅᖃᐅᑕᒥᓂᖏᑦ ᓂᕈᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᒪᓕᑦᑐᑎᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᓇᓗᐊᙳᐊᕋᓱᐊᖅᑕᖏᑦ ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓚᖏᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓛᖑᓂᕋᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐅᖃᖃᑎᒌᑦᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ.

ᐅᐃᒍᖏᑦ ᐃ–ᑭ ᐃᓗᓕᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᑦᑎᐊᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᓇᐃᓈᖅᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᑭᐅᔾᔪᑎᒥᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᐱᖅᑯᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᑭᐅᔾᔪᑎᒥᓂᓇᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᓇᕿᑦᑕᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᖏᑦ ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᒥᓂᖏᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑲᐅᑕᒥᓂᐅᓪᓗᑎᓪᓗ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖅᑲᑦᑕᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐱᖃᓯᐅᑎᓯᒪᒋᕗᑦ.

2014 – panorama view from stone blind on Churchill River – Harbour seal behavioural observations



ᓇᐃᓈᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᓚᐅᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋ ᑲᑎᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᒃᓴᖏᑦ

ᐅᓪᓗᖅ 1

ᓯᕗᓪᓕᖅᐹᖓᓂ ᐅᓪᓗᖅ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᐱᕆᔭᒥᓂᐅᕗᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᖃᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖁᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᖃᑦᑕᖁᓂᑯᒥᓂᖏᑦ ᒪᓕᑦᑐᒋᑦ ᓇᑦᑏᑦ ᒥᒃᓵᓄᑦ. ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖓ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖁᓗᑎᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐅᓪᓗᖅ 1–ᖓᓂ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᖁᔭᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᓯᓂᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᖃᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᔪᒻᒪᖕᒑᖁᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᕆᐊᖃᒪᖕᒑᖁᒥᒃ ᓇᑦᑏᑦ ᒥᒃᓵᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐅᓪᓗᒥᐅᔪᖅ ᑐᓴᖅᑎᑕᐅᔾᔪᑎᒋᓲᖏᓐᓂᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᑦ ᖃᓄᖅ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᑎᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖃᕐᒪᖕᒑᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑭᓯᑦ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᑎᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕆᐊᖃᕋᔭᕐᒪᖕᒑᑕ ᓯᕗᓂᒃᓴᒥ ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ. ᓯᕗᓪᓕᖅᐹᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᔾᔪᑎᒋᔭᐅᓇᓱᐊᓚᐅᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᒻᒪᖕᒑᑕ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᔪᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᔭᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑲᓱᖅᑎᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᒪᖕᒑᑕ.

ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔪᑦ 1: ᑭᓲᕙᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᔾᔭᐅᕐᑯᔭᖏᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑏᑦ / ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᒻᒪᕆᑦ / ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᑦ?

ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖓ ᑕᒪᔅᓱᒪᑉ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᖃᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᔾᔭᐅᕐᑯᔭᐅᓗᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᓇᑦᑏᑦ ᒥᒃᓵᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᑦᑐᒋᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖏᑕ ᑕᐅᑦᑐᑦᑕᖏᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔪᑉ. ᑲᑎᒪᓂᖓ ᑕᒪᔅᓱᒪᑉ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᑎᑦᑎᒍᑕᐅᓇᓱᐊᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓄᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᔾᔭᐅᕐᑯᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᖃᔨᐅᔭᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᑭᖑᒪᒋᔭᖏᑦ ᓇᑦᑏᑦ ᒥᒃᓵᓄᑦ. ᐊᐱᖅᑯᑏᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᓱᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᑎᕐᑯᔭᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᒍᑕᐅᓗᑎᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᓇᓕᐊᑦ ᑲᑎᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᒪᖔᑕ.

ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᐱᖅᑯᑏᑦ:

1. ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᕙᑦ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᔪᒧᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᔾᔭᐅᕐᑯᔭᓱ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓗᓂ ᓇᑦᑎᓂᑦ?

2. ᑭᓱᓂᑦ ᐱᔪᒪᒐᔭᖅᐱᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓂᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᐱᑦ ᓇᑦᑏᑦ ᒥᒃᓵᓄᑦ ᑕᕝᕙᓂ ᑲᑎᒪᕐᓂᒥ [ᐊᖑᓇᓱᖃᑦᑕᓂᖕᓄᑦ / ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᖕᓄᑦ]? ᑭᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᓯᒋᕕᒋᑦ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᓕᑦᑎᑦ?

3. ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᕙᑦ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᔪᒧᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᔾᔭᐅᓗᑎᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᕐᑯᒐᔭᖅᑕᑎᑦ [ᐊᖑᓇᓱᖃᑦᑕᓂᖕᓄᑦ / ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᖕᓄᑦ] ᓇᑦᑎᕐᓂ?

ᓇᐃᓈᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑲᐅᑕᒥᓃᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔪᓄᑦ

ᐅᖃᖃᑎᒌᑦᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᐅᖅᑐᑎᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓚᐅᕐᒪᑕ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑯᔨᒐᔭᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᖃᕐᑯᔨᖃᑦᑕᕋᔭᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᒻᒪᕆᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᔪᒧᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᔾᔭᐅᑎᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᕐᑯᒐᔭᖅᑕᖏᑦ. ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓚᐅᕐᒪᑕ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᔪᒧᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᕐᑯᔭᖏᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᕐᑯᒐᔭᖅᑕᖏᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖏᑦ ᓇᑦᑏᑦ ᖃᑦᑏᓐᓇᕈᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓯᕗᓂᒃᓴᒥ, ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᓂᕿᒋᔭᐅᖃᑦᑕᐃᓐᓇᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᔪᒧᑦ.

ᓄᓇᓕᒻᒥᐅᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᒻᒪᕆᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑮᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᒃᑲᓐᓂᖅᑐᖃᕆᐊᖃᕐᒪᒡᒍᖅ ᓄᓇᓕᒃᑲᓂᕐᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᑐᙵᕕᓖᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕋᒃᓴᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᖃᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᑭᕙᓪᓕᕐᒥ ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᓂᓗ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᖏᑦᑐᒡᒍᑕᓂᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᒃᑲᓐᓂᕈᒪᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᒻᒥᐅᑦ ᐊᐱᖅᑯᑎᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᓕᖏᓐᓂᓪᓗ. ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᖃᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓚᐅᕐᒪᑕ ᐊᒥᓱᓂᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᕐᑯᔭᒥᓂᑦ, ᓲᕐᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᓇᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᒍᑎᒃᓴᖏᑦ ᓇᑦᑏᑦ ᓂᕿᖏᑦ ᓂᕆᔭᐅᓂᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ, ᐊᑦᑐᐃᓂᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ ᓇᑦᑎᕐᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᕆᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᓇᑦᑎᕐᓂ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓲᖑᒻᒪᖔᑕ.

> "ᓄᓇᓕᒻᒥᐅᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓗᑎᑦ, ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᖃᑕᐅᓂᖅᓴᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖅᓴᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑏᑦ ᐅᕙᓃᑦᑐᑦ ᐅᓪᓗᒥ."
>
> – ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᒻᒪᕆᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔪᑦ 2"

ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓃᙱᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᖃᑕᐅᓂᖅᓴᐅᕐᑯᔨᕙᓚᐅᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᖃᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᑕᒪᓐᓇᓗ ᐅᖃᐅᑕᐅᓂᖅᓴᐅᖃᑦᑕᓚᐅᖅᑐᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᔪᓂᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᖃᑕᐅᔪᓂᑦ. ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᖃᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᓇᑦᑏᑦ ᒥᒃᓵᓐᖓᔪᓂᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᖃᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐃᓚᐅᖃᑕᐅᖏᓐᓇᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᕋᐃᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ, ᐃᓚᐅᖃᑕᐅᒻᒥᓗᑎᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑐᖃᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᒻᒪᓗᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐱᖅᑯᓯᑐᖃᕐᓃᖓᔪᓂᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᔪᓂᑦ. ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᖃᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᓚᐅᕐᒪᑕ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑏᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᖃᑕᐅᓂᖅᓴᐅᑎᑦᑎᖃᑦᑕᓕᕐᓗᑎᑦ

ᓄᓇᓕᒻᒥᐅᓂᑦ, ᐱᖃᓯᐅᔾᔭᐅᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᒃᑯᑦᑐᑦ. ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑏᑦ ᐱᖃᑕᐅᓂᖅᓴᐅᖃᑦᑕᕈᒪᓚᐅᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᓗᑎᓪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᒻᒪᕆᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᖏᓐᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᒻᒪᓴᖅᑎᑕᐅᓗᑎᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᕕᖏᓐᓂ.

ᓄᓇᓕᒻᒥᐅᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑏᑦ ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᕕᑖᕐᑯᔨᓗᐊᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᓄᒥ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕋᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᓇᑦᑏᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ. ᐊᒥᓱᓂᑦ ᑎᑭᑕᐅᓇᓱᐊᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᓴᖅᑮᒐᔭᕐᒪᑦ, ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᕿᓚᒥᐅᓂᖅᓴᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᓇᑦᑏᑦ ᐃᓚᙵᖅᑕᒥᓃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓵᒃᓴᐅᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓴᖅᑎᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓄᑦ, ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᓱᕈᕐᓇᖅᑐᖃᐅᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᓇᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔾᔪᑎᖏᑦ ᓂᕿᖏᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᒃᓴᖅᑕᖃᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᕐᓗᓂ ᒪᒃᑯᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᒻᒪᓴᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑎᑦ.

“ᐱᐅᒻᒪᑦ ᐱᖃᑕᐅᑎᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕈᑦᑕ ᑐᑭᓯᕚᓪᓕᕋᔭᕋᑦᑕ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᖅᑐᖃᕐᒪᖔᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᐸᑦᑐᓂᑦ, ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᒻᒪᕆᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ...ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐃᓕᑕᕗᑦ ᓄᓇᑦᑎᓐᓄᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕆᒐᔭᕋᑦᑎᒍ ᐱᔭᕇᕈᑦᑕ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖏᕋᕋᓗᑕ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒃᑲᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᖅᑐᖃᓕᕐᒪᖔᖅ.”

– ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ

“ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓗᓂ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᓱᕈᕐᓇᖅᑐᖃᐅᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᕐᒪᖔᑕᓗ ᐃᓱᒪᓗᓇᕐᒪᑕ, ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᒻᒪᕆᑉ ᑕᐅᑐᓐᓂᖔ ᒪᓕᑦᑐᒍ. ᐃᓛᓐᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎᑐᐊᑲᓪᓚᒃ ᑐᓴᖅᑕᕗᑦ ᓱᕈᕐᓇᖅᑐᖃᕐᓂᕋᖅᑕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᓲᖑᒻᒪᑕᒍᖅ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᓂᕋᖅᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᑦ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᒻᒪᑕ, ᑭᓯᓪᓚᑦᑕᖖᒻᒪᑕ, ᑭᓯᓪᓚᑦᑕᖖᕙᕝᕙᑦ ᓱᕈᕐᓇᖅᑐᖏᑦ.”

– ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ/ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᑦ & ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑏᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ

ᑐᓴᐅᒪᖃᑎᖃᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖅ ᐅᖃᐅᑕᐅᓂᖅᓴᐅᕙᓚᐅᕐᒥᔪᖅ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᙱᑦᑐᑎᒍᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᕐᕉᒃ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᔾᔭᐅᑯᔭᐅᓗᐊᖅᑑᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᓚᐅᖅᑐᑎᒃ: 1) ᑐᓴᐅᒪᖃᑎᒌᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᒥᒃ ᐱᐅᓂᖅᓴᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑐᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᒻᒪᕆᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᖃᑕᐅᔪᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ; 2) ᑐᓴᐅᒪᑎᑕᐅᓂᖅᓴᐅᑦᑎᐊᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᓚᐅᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᔭᒥᓃᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓄᑦ. ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓚᐅᕐᒪᑕ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᖃᑎᒌᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᖃᑦᑕᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑭᒃ ᑐᓴᖅᑎᖃᑦᑕᐅᑎᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᑦ: ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᒻᒪᕆᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᑐᓴᖅᑎᑦᑎᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓃᙱᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᒻᒪᕆᓐᓄᑦ ᑐᓴᖅᑎᑦᑎᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᑦ. ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᒻᒪᕆᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᓚᐅᕐᒪᑕ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖅᓴᐅᖃᑦᑕᕈᒪᒻᒪᑕ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑐᖃᖃᑦᑕᕆᐊᖃᕐᒪᖔᖅ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᑎᑦ ᑐᓴᖅᑎᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᑦᑎᐊᕐᔫᒥᒍᑎᒃᓴᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓃᙱᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᐱᖅᑯᑎᖏᑦ ᑐᓴᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓇᑦᑏᑦ ᒥᒃᓵᓄᑦ. ᓄᓇᓖᓪᓗ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᓚᐅᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᑐᓴᖅᑎᑕᐅᑦᑎᐊᓂᖅᓴᐅᖃᑦᑕᕆᐊᖃᕐᒪᑕ ᖃᐅᔨᓵᒥᓃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᔭᒥᓂᖏᑦ, ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᖏᓐᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑐᖃᓚᐅᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ ᐅᔾᔨᕈᓱᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᒻᒪᖔᑕ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᖅ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᑦᑐᐃᓂᖃᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒧᑦ. ᑐᓴᐅᒪᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕆᔭᐅᓗᐊᖃᑦᑕᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓄᑦ ᓱᕗᓪᓕᖅᐹᕐᒥ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᐅᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᓪᓗᑎᑦ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓛᖑᕙᓚᐅᕐᒥᔪᖅ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕆᔭᐅᓗᐊᖅᑐᓂ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᖃᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂ.

ᑎᑎᖅᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓ 1: ᓂᕈᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᑕᒥᓃᑦ ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᑦᓗᑎᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖅᑎᑦᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᖃᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᓚᐅᖅᑎᑦᓗᒋᑦ ᓯᕗᑦᓕᕐᒥ.

ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᐅᖅᑐᑎᑦ ᐊᐱᖅᑯᑏᑦ	ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᔪᑦ 1	ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᔪᑦ 2	ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᒻᒪᕆᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ 1	ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᒻᒪᕆᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ 2	ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓂᑦ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᔪᑦ/ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ
1. ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᕙᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᔾᔭᐅᖁᔭᑎᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᖁᒐᔭᖅᑕᑎᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᕐᒥ? ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᖁᔨᒐᔭᖅᐱᑦ ᑕᕝᕙᓂ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᕐᒥ?	“ᑲ ᑐ ᔭᐅᓗᑎᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᑦ, ᑐᓴᖅᑎᑕᐅᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑏᑦᓗ, ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑏᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖃᑕᐅᑎᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᑦ... ᓯᕗᓂᒃᓴᒐᑦᑎᒍᑦ.”	“ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᕕᖃᕐᑯᔭᕗᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᑲᔪᖏᖅᓴᕈᑎᒋᒐᔭᕐᒪᒍ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᑦᑎᓗᑎᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᒃᓴᓂᑦ.”	“ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᔪᖃᕐᓗᓂ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓂᑦ ᐊᐃᑦᑑᓯᐊᒃᓴᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᐆᑑᑎᓂᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᒃᓴᐅᒐᔭᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖅᓴᐅᖃᑦᑕᕋᔭᕐᒪᑕ, ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᑭᙳᒐᒋᔭᖏᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᑦ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ, ᓯᕗᓪᓕᖅᐸᖑᔪᖅ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓛᖑᔪᕐᓗ... ᐱᒋᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᓂ, ᐱᐅᓯᕙᓪᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓗᓂ, ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᖅᓴᐅᖃᑦᑕᕋᓯᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᖅ.”	“ᑐᓴᖃᑦᑕᓗᐊᖑᐊᖅᑕᕗᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᑕᐅᓗᐊᖑᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᖃᑎᒌ ᓐᓂᖅ ᒥᒃᓴᓄᑦ. ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᒪᒻᒥᔪᒍᑦ ᖃᓄᖅ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᖃᑎᒌᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᖃᑦᑕᕈᓐᓇᒪ ᖓᓛᑦ.”	“ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᖅ, ᑐᓴᐅᒪᖃᑎᒌᒍᓐᓇᖅᓯᓗᑎᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᒻᒪᕆᑦ, ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᒻᒥᐅᑦ.” “ᑭᓯᒥᑦ ᐃᓕᑉᐸᓪᓕᕈᑎᖃᕐᓂᐊᖅᐱᑕ ᑕᕝᕙᓂ, ᓱᒻᒪᑦ ᖃᐃᕐᑯᔭᐅᓯᒪᕕᑕ, ᓱᒻᒪᑦ ᐅᕙᑦᑎᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᒐᔭᖅᐸ, ᑖᓐᓇ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᖅ ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑭᓯᓂᑦ ᐅᕙᑦᑎᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᖃᕐᓂᐊᖅᐸ ᑖᓐᓇ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᖅ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᑎᓐᓄᑦ.”

2. ᑕᕝᕙᓂ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᕐᒥ ᑭᓯᓂᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᐱᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓂᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᐱᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᓇᑦᑏᑦ ᒥᒃᓴᓄᑦ [ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑎᐅᓪᓗᑎᑦ / ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᒻᒪᕆᐅᓪᓗᑎᑦ]? ᑭᓇ ᑖᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎᓂᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓯᒋᕕᐅᒃ?	“ᐊᒥᓲᒻᒪᑕ ᓇᑦᑎᖅᓂᐊᓲᑦ, ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᓇᑦᑎᐊᖃᓕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ... ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓂᖅᓴᐅᔭᕆᐊᓕᒃ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ.” “ᐅᔭᕋᖅᓂᐊᖅᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᒍᑎᓖᑦ... ᐊᑦᑐᐃᓂᖅᑲᖅᓂᐊᖅᒪᑕ ᐳᐃᔨᓂᑦ. [ᖃ]ᐅᔨᓴᖑᑦᑎᐊᒃᑲᓐᓂᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᖃᓄᑎᒋ ᐊᑦᑐᐃᓂᖅᑲᖅᓂᖅᒪᑕ ᓇᑦᑎᖅᓄᑦ.”	“ᖃᐅᔨᒋᐊᖅᑐᖅᑲᖅᓗᓂ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᒻᒪᖕᒐᑕ [ᓇᑦᑎᖅᓂᑦ], ᓇᑦᑏᑦ ᓇᒥᓕᒌᒻᒪᑕ... ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᒪᖕᒐᑕ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑐᓂᑦ, ᖃᓄᖅ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᙱᑐᒡᒍᑕᐅᒻᒪᖕᒐᑕ [ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ]?	“ᐊᐱᖅᑯᑏᑦ ᐅᐊᑦᑎᐊᐅᒃᑲᓐᓂᖅ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕈᑕᐅᒐᔭᖅᑐᑦ, ᖃᓄᑦᑑᒻᒪᖕᒐᑕ ᑎᒥᖏᑦ, ᐅᕙᓘᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᓐᓂᐊᖏᑦ ᓯᕈᑦᓇᖅᑐᖃᑦᓂᖏᓪᓗ ᓇᑦᑏᑦ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐊᔾᔨᖅᓯᒪᓕᖅᐸᑦ.”	“ᖃᐃᑦᑑᕙᑦ ᓄ [ᓄᓇᓕᒻᒥᐅᓂᑦ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᔪᑦ] ᐊᐱᖅᑯᑎᓪᓗᐊᖏᑦ ᓇᑦᑏᑦ ᒥᒃᓴᓄᑦ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᐅᑦᑐᖏᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᓯᑦ ᒥᒃᓴᓄᑦ – ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᕙᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᓄᐊᑦᑎᓗᓂ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎᓂᑦ ᓇᑦᑏᑦ ᒥᒃᓴᓄᑦ?	“ᑐᑭᓯᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓗᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᑭᓯᕙᓪᓕᕋᓱᐊᔭᓗᑎᑦ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᔪᓂᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᙱᑦᑐᓂᑦ, ᑐᑭᓯᔭᐅᑲᒻᒪᔾᔪᓂᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᓗᓂ.” “ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᖁᔭᕗᑦ ᒪᓕᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᐱᔪᒪᔭᖏᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓂᑦ ᐱᔭᕆᖏᑦ. ᐆᑑᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ, ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖏᑦ ᓇᑦᑏᑦ, ᖃᓄᑎᒋ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖏᑦ ᓇᑦᑏᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᙱᑐᒡᒍᑕᐅᒻᒪᖕᒐᑕ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ.”	
3. ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᕙᑦ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᔪᒧᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᔾᔭᐅᖁᔭᓯ [ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑏᑦ / ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑐᒻᒪᕆᑦ[ᓇᑦᑏᑦ ᒥᒃᓴᓄᑦ?	“ᖃᐅᔨᒪᒐᑦᑕ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᑲᔪᓯᓂᖃᖑᓱᒻᒪᑦ, ᐊᖑᓇᓱᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᕋᑦᑕ ᓇᑦᑎᕐᓂ... ᓂᕿᒃᓴᒐᑦᑎᒍᑦ.”	“ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓗᓂ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᓂᑦ ᓯᕗᕙᒃᓴᕗᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑦᑎᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓐᓇᑐᖃᑦᑕ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᓯᒪᔭᖏᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᒃᑯᑦ, ᐱᖃᓯᐅᑎᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑏᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒍᓐᓇᓂᕐᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᖅᑯᓯᑐᖃᕗᑦ ᐊᓯᐅᑦᑕᐃᓕᑎᑦᓗᒍ.”	“ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓗᓂ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓂᑦ ᐊᐃᑦᑑᓯᐊᒃᓴᓂᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᖅ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᒃᓴᓂᑦ ᓄᐊᑕᐅᔪᓇᓂᖅᓴᐅᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖅᓴᓄᑦ.”	“ᐋᖅᑮᔪᖅᑲᕐᓗᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᖅᑎᒌᖏᓐᓇᕋᔭᖅᑐᓂᑦ. ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕆᔭᐅᖏᓐᓇᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅᑕᖃᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᓂ ᑕᑯᓂᐊᕋᖅᓴᐅᓗᑎᑦ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕋᓱᐊᕈᒪᓐᓂᕈᑎᑦ. [ᑖ] ᒃᑯᐊ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦᓄᑖᕈᓇᐊᖅ ᑕᐅᖏᓐᓇᖃᑦᑕᓇᐊᖃᕋᔭᖅᑐᑦ.	“ᖃᐅᔨᓗᑎᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎᓂᑦ ᓱᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓂᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᕈᑕᐅᕙᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᒻᒪᖕᒐᑕ...ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖅᓴᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᒃᓴᓂᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᑦ, ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒋᔭᐅᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂᑦᑑᑦ.. ᖃᓄᖅᑑᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂᖕᒐᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᒻᒪᕆᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᖅ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᕋᔭᖅᑐᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᖅ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᕋᔭᒪᖕᒐᑕ.	

ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔪᑦ 2: ᑐᓴᐅᒪᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᓇᑦᑏᑦ ᒥᒃᓵᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓲᖑᓂᖕᒋᑦ

ᑕᕝᕙᓂ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᖃᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᓚᐅᕐᒪᑕ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᖃᑎᒌᒍᑎᒃᓴᖕᒋᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓵᒥᓃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᔭᒥᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᖕᒋᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎᖕᒋᑦ ᓇᑦᑏᑦ, ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕆᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᒻᒪᕆᓄᑦ, ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᔪᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᓄᑦ. ᐱᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᕐᒧᖕᒐᔪᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᑕᐅᕙᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᐅᖅᑐᑎᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᖅᐹᕐᒥ ᐊᕕᓐᓂᖃᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ, ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᖅ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕆᔭᐅᑲᓐᓂᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᑎᑕᐅᓚᐅᕐᒥᔪᑦ. ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖕᒐ ᑕᒪᔅᓯᒪᑉ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᑎᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᑉ ᑐᑭᓯᓗᑎᑦ ᖃᓄᖅ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᖃᑎᒌᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᒋᐊᕋᔭᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᑭᒃᑯᓕᒫᑦ ᓇᑦᑎᓕᕆᕙᒃᑐᑦ. ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ, ᐊᐱᕆᔭᐅᕙᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑭᓯᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓯᒪᙱᒻᒪᖔᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᒃᓱᕈᕈᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐋᖅᑭᒍᑎᒃᓴᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᕐᑯᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᑦ.

ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᐱᖅᑯᑏᑦ

ᐊᐱᖅᑯᑏᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔪᑦ

1. ᖃᓄᖅ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᓲᖑᕕᑦ ᓇᑦᑏᑦ ᒥᒃᓵᓄᑦ? ᓇᑭᙵᓲᖑᕙ ᐃᓕᑉᐸᓪᓕᕐᓃᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎᑦ?

2. ᖃᓄᖅ ᑐᓴᖃᑦᑕᕈᒪᕕᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓵᒥᓃᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᑐᓂᑦ? (ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑐᑎᒍᑦ ᑐᓴᕈᑎᒃᑯᑦ, ᓇᑭᑦ, ᑭᒃᑯᓐᓂᓗ)?

ᐊᐱᖅᑯᑏᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᒻᒪᕆᓄᑦ & ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ/ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᓄᑦ

1. ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᕙᑦ ᐊᒃᓱᕈᕈᑎᒋᔭᓯ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᖃᑎᒌᒐᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᑦ ᓇᑦᑏᑦ ᒥᒃᓵᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ?

2. ᖃᓄᖅ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᒃᓱᕈᕈᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᓂᒎᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᐸᑦ? ᖃᐅᔨᒪᕕᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒍᑎᒃᓴᓂᑦ?

Ira Block/National Geographic Creative

ᓇᐃᓈᖅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑲᐅᑕᒥᓃᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔪᓄᑦ

Norbert Rosing/National Geographic Creative

ᑐᑭᓯᒃᑲᓐᓂᖅᑐᒋᑦ ᑭᙵᒫᒪᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᑕᖅᑲᐅᙱᑦᑐᓪᓗ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᖅᑎᒌᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᑖᓐᓇ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᑉ ᑐᑭᓯᕚᓪᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᒃ ᑲᓐᓂᕋᓱᐊᕈᑎᒋᔭ ᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᖃᓄᑎᒋ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᔪᑦ ᑕᑎᖃᓲᖑᒻᒪᖔᑕ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᒥᓃᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᑕᒥᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᒥᓄᑦ ᓇᑦᑏᑦ ᒥᒃᓵᓄᑦ. ᑐᑭᓯᕚᓪᓕᖅᑐᓂ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᒥᓃᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓂᖃᓲᖑᒻᒪᖔᑕ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᓇᑦᑏᑦ ᒥᒃᓵᓄᑦ, ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᑲᓐᓂᕈᓐᓇᕋᔭᕐᒪᑕ ᖃᓄᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᒥᓃᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᑎᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕋᔭᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᒪᓕᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑐᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᔪᒪᒻᒪᖔᑕ ᐱᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᒪᖔᑕᓗ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑐᑎᒍᑦ ᑐᓴᐅᑎᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᑐᕆᐊᖃᕋᔭᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖃᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᒥᑦ.

ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᔪᑦ ᑭᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᓇᑦᑏᑦ ᒥᒃᓵᓄᑦ ᓯᕗᕝᕕᓴᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᓲᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᖓᔪᖅᑳᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓐᓇᑐᖃᕐᓂᓪᓗ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᓲᖑᓪᓗᑎᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓲᑦ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᖃᑦᑕᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅ ᓲᕐᓗ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒋᐊᖅᑐᑎᑦ. ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᖃᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᒥᓃᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓯᓐᓇᒥᒻᒪᑕ ᐃᓕᑉᐸᓪᓕᕈᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑎᑦ ᓇᑦᑏᑦ ᒥᒃᓵᓄᑦ; ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ, ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᖃᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᖃᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᑐᓴᖃᑦᑕᓂᖅᓴᐅᔪᒪᒻᒪᑕ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ, ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᓱᕈᕐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᒥᒃᓵᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᑐᕌᖓᔪᓂᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᖃᑦᑕᕈᒪᓪᓗᑎᑦ. ᑕᒪᒃᑮᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖃᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕈᒪᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᖃᖅᑐᑎᑦ ᐅᖃᖃᑦᑕᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᐅᓯᕚᓪᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᓲᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᖅᑎᑦ ᐱᖃᓯᐅᔭᐅᖃᑦᑕᕆᐊᖃᕋᓗᐊᖅᒪᑕ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑐᖃᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᑕᐅᑦᑐᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᖃᓯᐅᔭᐅᖃᑦᑕᕋᔭᕐᒪᑕ.

“ᖃᐅᔨᒪᒐᑦᑕ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖃᑲᐅᑎᒋᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᑯᓘᔭᔭᖕᒋᒻᒪᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᕋᑖᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ ᐱᕕᖃᑦᑎᐊᕈᑦᑕ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᖃᑦᑕᕈᓐᓇᓂᐊᖅᑐᒍᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᓐᓇᓱᓪᓗᒍᓗ. ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᑭᓯᕚᓪᓕᕈᓐᓇᕋᔭᖅᑐᒍᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓂᖓ.”

– ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ/ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᑦ & ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑏᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᓪᓗᑎᑦ

ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᖃᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᖃᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓛᖑᔪᖅᓕ, ᑲᑎᒪᓂᖅᓴᐅᖃᑦᑕᕆᐊᖃᕐᒪᑕ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᒍᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᒻᒪᕆᓂᑦ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᑦᑕᕆᐊᖅᑐᖃᑦᑕᕐᑯᔨᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓄᑦ. ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓚᐅᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᙱᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᓴᐅᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᓴᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᖃᖃᑦᑕᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖓᓂᑦ, ᓲᕐᓗ ᓈᓚᐅᑎᒃᑯᑦ, ᓂᕕᖕᒐᒐᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎᓖᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᕋᓴᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ. ᐋᖅᑮᓗᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᕕᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᐅᖃᐅᑕᐅᒃᑲᓐᓂᓚᐅᕐᒥᔪᖅ ᐃᓚᖓᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᔪᒧᑦ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᖅ ᓱᑲᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᕐᑯᓪᓗᒍ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᓪᓗ ᑐᓴᖅᑕᐅᓪᓚᑦᑖᖃᑦᑕᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ. ᑕᒪᒃᑮᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᔪᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᓚᐅᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᐊᖅᑏᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖕᒋᑦ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᖃᑎᒌᑦᑎᑦᑎᔨᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᐅᔪᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᖃᖅᑐᑎᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᐊᖅᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖕᒋᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓇᑦᑎᐊᕐᑯᓪᓗᒍ ᓄᓇᓕᐅᔪᖅ ᑐᕌᖓᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕋᔭᕐᒪᑕ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᒻᒪᕆᓂᑦ.

ᐊᒃᓱᕈᕈᑕᐅᔪᓪᓕ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᒻᒪᕆᓐᓄᑦ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᑎᓐᓇᓱᒃᑐᒋᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᑐᒥᓃᑦ ᐊᑭᑐᓗᐊᓲᖑᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᕐᓗᓂ, ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᖃᑎᒌᖕᒋᓐᓂᖕᒋᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᒋᐊᒃᑲᓐᓂᕋᓱᐊᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᖃᓄᖅ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᑐᓴᖅᑎᑕᐅᑦᑎᐊᕈᓐᓇᕋᔭᕐᒪᖔᖅ. ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᒻᒪᕆᑦ ᐊᖏᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓅᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᖃᑦᑕᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᑭᖓ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᕐᓗᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᕝᕕᓂᑦ ᐊᕝᕕᐊᕈᑏᑦ (ᓲᕐᓗ ᖃᕋᓴᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓅᖃᑎᒌᑦ ᐊᑐᓲᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕆᐊᖃᙱᓐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓵᑦ ᒥᒃᓵᓅᖓᔪᑦ, ᐊᐅᓪᓚᕈᓐᓇᖕᒋᓐᓂᖕᒋᓪᓗ) ᐊᒃᓱᕈᕐᓇᕈᑎᒋᒻᒪᒋᑦ. ᑕᒪᒃᑮᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᒻᒪᕆᑦ ᐊᖏᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᓇᓂᓯᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᒪᑕ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᐃᓐᓇᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐅᑎᕈᑎᒃᓴᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᑎᖃᑎᖃᕆᐊᖅᑐᕐᓗᑎᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᖃᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᔭᕆᐊᓕᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᒻᒪᕆᓄᑦ.

ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑏᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔪᑦ ᐅᖃᓚᐅᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓂᖃᕋᔭᕐᒪᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᕆᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᖃᕐᓗᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᒻᒥᐅᒥᒃ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᖃᑎᒌᑦᑎᑦᑎᔨᐅᒍᓐᓇᕋᔭᖅᑐᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᒻᒪᕆᓐᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᒻᒥᐅᓂᓪᓗ ᐃᑲᔪᕋᔭᕐᒪᑦ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᑦᑎᐊᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓵᒥᓃᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᑐᒥᓂᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᑐᓴᖅᑎᑕᐅᑦᑎᐊᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ ᑐᓴᖅᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᓕᓐᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓚᐅᕆᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑏᑦ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᐊ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᑎᑦᑎᔨᐅᔪᓐᓇᕋᔭᕐᒪᑕ. ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓚᐅᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᑭᖑᒫᒪᒋᔭᐅᓂᖓᓂᑦ ᓇᐃᓈᖅᓯᒪᐅᖅᑐᓂᑦ, ᐱᔾᔪᑎᓪᓚᑦᑖᓂᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᑦᑎᐊᒻᒪᕆᓪᓗᓂ, ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᓗᓂ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᑭᑦᑐᒥᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᑐᓴᕆᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᖃᑦᑕᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓵᒥᓃᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᑐᓂᑦ.

ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᐅᖅᑐᑎᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᑕᐅᓗᐊᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑎᖃᑎᒋᔭᐅᓗᑎᑦ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᖃᑎᒌᖃᑦᑕᕆᐊᖃᕐᒪᑕ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᒻᒪᕆᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᒻᒥᐅᓪᓗ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᐃᑲᓂᒃᓴᐃᓐᓇᕐᓗ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᙱᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᖃᓄᖅᑑᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᓇᓂᓯᓗᑎᑦ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᖃᑎᒌᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᓂᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓵᒥᓃᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᑐᑦ ᑐᓴᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ. ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᖃᖃᑦᑕᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᙱᑦᑐᑎᒍ ᑐᓴᖅᑑᑎᖃᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᑐᓴᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ. ᑐᓴᐅᒪᑎᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᒪᑕᒍᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᓵᑦ ᓲᕐᓗ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᖃᓚᒫᖅᑕᐅᓴᕋᐃᒍᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦ, ᐃᑭᐊᖅᑭᕕᒃ (ᐆᑦᑑᑎᒋᓗᒍ, ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ ᒪᒃᐱᒐᖕᒋᑦ, ᓄᑖᑦ ᐃᑭᐊᖅᑭᕕᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᓲᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓗᑎᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓵᒥᓃᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᔭᐅᒃᑲᕐᓗᒋᑦ), ᓈᓚᐅᑎᒃᑯᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᕋᓴᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓅᖃᑎᒌᒍᓐᓇᐅᑎᑎᒍᑦ (ᕙᐃᔅᕗᒃ). ᓱᖅᑯᐃᓇᑦᑎᐊᓕᕐᒪᑦ ᑐᓴᖅᑑᑎᖃᑦᑎᐊᕆᐊᖃᕐᒪᑕ, ᐱᖃᓯᐅᑎᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᕝᕕᑦ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᐅᖃᖅᓯᒪᐅᑦᑎᐊᕆᐊᖃᓕᖅᑐᑎᑦ.

“ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᕋᖅᓴᑦᑎᐊᕙᓘᕗᑦ ᑲᓱᖅᑎᑦᑎᒍᓐᓇᖅᑐᑎᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᒻᒪᕆᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᒻᒥᐅᓂᓪᓗ ᑭᖑᕙᒃᓴᐅᒻᒪᑕ, [ᐊᒻᒪᓗ] ᐊᑐᕐᓂᑰᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑮᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᓲᕐᓂᑦ.”

– ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᓂᑦ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᔪᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔪᑦ 2

ᑎᑎᖅᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓ 2: ᓂᕈᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᑕᒥᓃᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᓪᓗ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᔪᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᖃᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᓚᐅᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑭᖑᓪᓕᕐᒥ.

ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᐅᖅᑐᑎᑦ ᐊᐱᖅᑯᑏᑦ	ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᔪᑦ 1	ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᔪᑦ 2	ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓂᑦ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᔪᑦ/ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ
1. ᖃᓄᖅ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᓲᖑᕕᑦ ᓇᑦᑏᑦ ᒥᒃᓵᓄᑦ? ᓇᑭᙵᓲᖑᕙ ᐃᓕᑉᐸᓪᓕᕐᓃᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎᑦ?	ᐊᖓᔪᖅᑳᑦᑎᓐᓂ, ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᑯᑦᑎᓐᓂᑦ, ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᕗᕝᕙᑦᑎᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᖏᑦ ᑭᖑᕝᕙᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓲᖑᕗᑦ.”	“ᐊᓈᓇᓐᓂᑦ, ᐊᖓᔪᖅᑳᑦᑎᓐᓂᑦ, ᓯᕗᕝᕙᑦᑎᓐᓂᑦ... ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥᐅᑕᐅᒐᑦᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᕆᐊᖃᕋᑦᑎᒍᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᓐᓇᐅᒪᕐᑯᓪᓗᑕ.”	“ᐅᕙᒻᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᓯᒪᕗᖓ ᓇᑦᑏᑦ ᒥᒃᓵᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦᑯᑎᖏᓐᓂᑦ... ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᖃᑎᒃᑲ, ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᐃᓐᓇᑐᖃᕐᓂᑦ...ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒋᐊᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑎᑦ ᓇᑦᑎᕐᓂᑦ, ᐱᓚᒃᑐᐃᓪᓗᑎᑦ, ᓴᓗᒻᒪᓴᐃᓪᓗᑎᑦ, ᑲᒪᓪᓗᑦ ᐊᒥᖏᓐᓂᑦ. ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑏᑦ ᑭᖑᓪᓕᕐᒥ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᖓᓂ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᑰᒋᕗᑦ ᓇᑦᑏᑦ ᒥᒃᓵᓄᑦ.”	“ᐊᓈᓇᓐᓂᑦ, ᐊᖓᔪᖅᑳᑦᑎᓐᓂᑦ, ᓯᕗᕝᕙᑦᑎᓐᓂᑦ... ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥᐅᑕᐅᒐᑦᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᕆᐊᖃᕋᑦᑎᒍᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᓐᓇᐅᒪᕐᑯᓪᓗᑕ.”
2. ᖃᓄᖅ ᑐᓴᖃᑦᑕᒋᒪᕕᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᒥᓃᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᑐᓂᑦ? (ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑐᑎᒍᑦ ᑐᓴᕈᑎᒃᑯᑦ, ᓇᑭᑦ, ᑭᒃᑯᓐᓂᓗ)?	“ᖃᐅᔨᓴᒥᓃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᔭᕆᐊᖃᕋᓗᐊᕆᕗᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᑭᑦᑐᑯᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᑕᐅᒐᓗᐊᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑎᑐᑦ ᓇᐃᓈᖅᓯᒪᓗᒋᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᕆᐊᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓗᑎᓖᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕋᓗᐊᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᑲᐸᐱᐊᓇᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᒥᓂᕐᓂᑦ.”	“ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᖏᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑯᔭᐅᒐᓗᐊᖅᐸᑕ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᐊᖅᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖏᖅᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᖃᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᐊᖅᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖏᓐᓄᑐᐊᖅ ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎ ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᖅᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ ᑭᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓄᑦ, ᐅᑕᖅᑭᑯᑖᓲᖑᓂᑦᑎᓐᓄᑦ, ᐱᕕᖃᑭᓐᓂᓲᖑᒐᑦᑕ ᑐᓴᕋᓱᐊᖅᑐᑕ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎᓂᑦ.”	“ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᐊᖅᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᖃᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᑦ [ᐋ]ᖅᑭᒃᓱᐃᔨᐅᖃᑦᑕᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑭᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᖃᑕᐅᓂᒃᓴᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐊᓘᒐᒃᖅᑐᖅ. ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᑦᑏᓐᓇᐅᓂᖅᓴᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᑎᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᑦ. ᐱᕕᖃᕋᔭᖅᑐᖅ ᑐᓂᓯᓂᖅᓴᐅᒍᓐᓇᕋᔭᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓗᑎᑦ, ᐅᖃᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓗᑎᑦ, ᐱᕕᖃᖃᓂᖅᓴᐅᒐᔭᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᐊᐱᖅᓯᓂᖅᓴᐅᓗᑎᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᓐᓂᖏᑦᑯᕕᑦ ᐊᕕᓇᔪᓐᓇᕋᔭᓇᖓ ᐊᐱᖅᑯᑎᓂᑦ.”	“ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑭᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᑎᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᑎᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐊᓘᒐᒃᖅᑐᖅ, ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕈᑎᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᐊᖅᑏᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᖏᒻᒪᑦ ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ ᐅᑎᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᓗᑎᑦ. ᐱᔭᕆᐊᑭᑦᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᑐᖃᑦᑕᕐᑎᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖅᓴᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒍᓐᓇᕋᔭᖅᑕᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᑐᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᑦ.”

ᑎᑎᖅᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓ 3: ᓂᕈᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᑕᒥᓃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᒻᒪᕆᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᓚᐅᖅᑐᑎᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᖃᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᑭᖑᓪᓕᕐᒥ.

ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᐅᖅᑐᑎᑦ ᐊᐱᖅᑯᑏᑦ	ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᒻᒪᕆᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ 1	ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᒻᒪᕆᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ 2
1. ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᕙᑦ ᐊᒃᓱᕈᕈᑎᒋᔭᓯ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᖃᑎᒌᒐᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᑦ ᓇᑦᑏᑦ ᒥᒃᓵᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ?	“ᐊᒥᓲᓛᖏᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᒻᒪᕆᐅᓪᓗᑕ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅᓴᐅᒐᓱᐊᓲᖑᕗᒍᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᒻᒪᕆᓐᓄᑦ...ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒻᒪᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᒍᑦ [ᑐᓴᐅᒪᑎᑦᑎᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᑕ ᐃᓄᓐᓂᑦ ᑭᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᑦ], ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑐᕆᐊᓕᕗᑦ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᕝᕕᕗᑦ ᐱᓕᒻᒪᓴᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ.”	“[ᐃ]ᓚᖏᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᒻᒪᕆᑦ ᑭᐅᔾᔪᑎᓖᓐᓇᐅᕙᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᐱᖅᑯᑎᓕᒫᕐᓄᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ. ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓗᐊᓲᖅ ᑐᓴᖅᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᕋᐃᒻᒪᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᕐᓇᙱᑦᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᖓᔪᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᓇᑭᙵᖓᔪᒥᓂᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᕐᓇᙱᑦᑐᓕᕆᔨᖃᑦᑐᑎᑦ. ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᕐᓇᙱᑦᑐᓕᕆᔨᖃᑦ ᐃᓄᓕᕆᔨᖃᓪᓗ ᑕᐃᑲᙵᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᖃᐅᒪᓂᖅᓴᐅᓲᖑᒻᒪᑕ.”
2. ᖃᓄᖅ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᒃᓱᕈᕈᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᓂᒎᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᐸᑦ? ᖃᐅᔨᒪᕕᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒍᑎᒃᓴᓂᑦ?	“ᑐᓴᖅᑎᖃᑦᑕᕆᐊᓕᕗᑦ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅ ᐊᖓᔪᖅᑳᕗᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᐅᔪᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᑐᓂᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᒋ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᕗᖅ.”	“[ᑐ]ᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎᑕᖃᖃᓂᕈᓐ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐊᓗᒻᒥ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᕗᖅ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᑐᓴᖅᑎᑕᐅᖏᓐᓇᖅᑎᖃᑦᑕᕈᑎᑦ.

ᐅᓪᓗᖅ 2

ᓯᕗᓪᓕᖅᐹᕐᒥ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᐱᕆᔭᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᖃᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᖁᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᒥᒃᓵᓄᖓᔪᓂᑦ, ᑭᖑᓪᓕᕐᒥ ᐅᓪᓗᖅ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᐅᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓚᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᑕᐅᓗᐊᖑᐊᖅᐸᓚᐅᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᖁᔭᐅᕙᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᖏᓪᓗ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᖅᐹᕐᒥ ᐅᓪᓗᖅ ᑲᑎᒪᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᑕᐅᕙᓚᐅᖅᑐᓂᑦ. ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᓗᐊᖑᐊᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᖑᓪᓕᕐᒥ ᐅᓪᓗᖓᓂ ᑲᑎᒪᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑭᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑎᑦ ᐊᐱᖅᑯᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓗᑎᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᑭᖑᓂᐊᒍᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᖁᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᔾᔭᐅᖁᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᖃᑎᒌᑦᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᖅᐹᕐᒥ ᑲᑎᒪᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᑐᖁᔭᐅᕙᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ.

ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔪᑦ 1: ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑏᑦ / ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᒻᒪᕆᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔪᒪᕙᑦ?

ᑕᕝᕙᓂ ᑲᑎᒪᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑲᑎᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᐱᖅᑯᑎᓪᓗᐊᕆᓚᐅᖅᑕᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᖃᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᒻᒪᕆᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᒻᒪᕆᑦ ᐊᐱᖅᑯᑎᓪᓗᐊᑕᕆᓚᐅᖅᑕᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᖃᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᕐᒥ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᖃᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ. ᐊᐱᖅᑯᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᔪᐃᓐᓇᐅᓯᒪᙱᒻᒪᑕ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᓂᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᕐᒥ ᑲᑎᒪᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ ᐋᖅᑭᓯᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᒪᓕᑦᑐᒋᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᑕᐅᓗᐊᖑᐊᖅᐸᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ.

Paul Nicklen/National Geographic Creative

ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᖁᓂᖅᓴᐅᓚᐅᖅᒪᑕ ᑲᑎᒪᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑐᓴᖅᑎᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᓇᐊᖃᖁᓂᖅᓴᐅᓂᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓵᒥᓃᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᑐᑦ. ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᔭᐅᓗᐊᖑᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᓂ ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᐅᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑐᓴᖅᑎᑕᐅᔭᓇᐊᓖᑦ ᓱᖅᑯᐃᓇᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖃᖅᓗᑎᑦ ᑐᓴᖅᑎᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᓂᐊᖅᒪᑕ ᖃᐅᔨᓵᒥᓃᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᑐᑦ, ᐱᖃᓯᐅᑎᓗᒋᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᒋᐊᓖᑦ, ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᑦ ᓇᓕᐊᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᓪᓗ ᑭᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᖃᑕᐅᔭᓇᐊᖃᖅᒪᖕᒫᑕ ᐅᖃᐅᑕᐅᕙᓚᐅᖅᑐᑎᑦ.

ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᐱᖅᑯᑏᑦ

ᐊᐱᖅᑯᑏᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᔪᓄᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᖃᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ

1. ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᑕᑯᔪᒪᕕᑦ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᔾᔪᑕᐅᓂᒃᓴᖓ ᓇᑦᑏᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᑎᑕᐅᒋᐊᕐᓗᑎᑦ? ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑐᑦ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᕐᒨᖓᔪᓂᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᕙᓪᓕᖁᒐᔭᖅᐱᒋᑦ? (ᖃᓄᖅ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᑎᑕᐅᓲᖑᕙᑦ? ᖃᖓ/ᖃᓄᑎᒋᓗ? ᑭᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᑐᓴᖅᑎᑕᐅᓲᖑᕙᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑏᑦ?)

2. ᑭᓯᒧᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᒍ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᕕᖃᑯᔨᕕᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ? ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑎᓂᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖃᑦᑕᕋᔭᖅᐸᑦ? ᑭᖅᑯᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖃᑦᑕᕋᔭᖅᐸᑦ? ᓇᒦᒃᑲᔭᖅᐸ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᕕᒃ? (ᕐᑯᑦᑎᒃᑐᒥ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᕕᒃ ᐋᖅᑭᓯᖅᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᖅ ᐃᖃᓗᒃᑑᑦᓯᐊᕐᒥ ᐋᖅᑮᒍᓐᓇᕋᔭᖅᐸ ᐃᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᓂᑦ? ᐋᒡᒐᐅᒍᓂ ᓱᒪᑦ ᐋᖅᑮᒐᔭᙱᓚᖅ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᒍᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᕕᒃᓴᖅ ᐃᖃᓗᒃᑑᑦᓯᐊᕐᒥ?)

3. ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᕙᑦ ᓂᕿᓄᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᓇᖅᑕᐃᓕᓂᕐᒧᑦ/ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᕐᓇᙱᑦᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓗᑎᑎᑦ ᓇᑦᑏᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ?

ᐊᐱᖅᑯᑏᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᒻᒪᕆᓄᑦ & ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ/ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᓄᑦ

1. ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᕙᑦ ᐊᕝᕕᐊᕈᑎᖏᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑎᑦᑎᓇᓱᓪᓗᓂ/ᑐᓴᐅᒪᑎᑦᑎᓇᓱᓪᓗᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᓵᒥᓂᖅᓯ ᓴᖅᑭᕐᓂᑯᒥᓂᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᓱᑲᓐᓂᓴᒃᑯᑦ? ᓱᒪᑦ ᐊᑯᓂᐊᓗᓱᖑᕙᑦ ᑐᓴᖅᑎᓐᓇᓱᒃᑐᒋᑦ? (ᓴᖅᑭᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓵᒥᓃᑦ ᓱᑲᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᐸᑦ ᑐᓴᖅᑎᓐᓇᓱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᒫᓐᓇ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᓗᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᑐᓴᖅᑎᑕᐅᓇᓱᖑᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᕿᓚᒥᐅᓂᖅᓴᒃᑰᕈᓐᓇᖅᐸᑦ? ᐋᒡᒐᐅᒍᓂ, ᓱᒪᑦ ᓱᑲᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᒍᓐᓇᕋᔭᙱᓚᑦ ᑐᓴᖅᑎᓐᓇᓱᓪᓗᒋᑦ? ᖃᓄᖅ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᕋᔭᖅᐸᑦ ᓱᑲᓐᓂᖅᓴᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᓴᖅᑎᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕈᓐᓇᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ?

2. ᐱᖃᓯᐅᔾᔨᖃᑦᑕᕈᓐᓇᕋᔭᖅᐱᓯ ᐃᓄᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓚᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᒃᑯᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓵᕐᓂᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓯᖕᓂᑦ? ᖃᓄᖅ? ᐊᒃᓱᕈᕈᑎᑕᖃᐅᖅᐸᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒍᓐᓇᕐᓗᓂ? ᐱᖃᓯᐅᔾᔨᖃᑦᑕᕋᔭᖅᐲᑦ ᐃᓚᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᓂᑦ ᒪᒃᑯᑦᑐᓂᓪᓘ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᓪᓗᑎᑦ?

3. ᑲᑎᒪᖃᑦᑕᓂᖅᓴᐅᒍᓐᓇᖅᐱᓯ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕆᓗᑎᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓵᒥᓂᖅᑎᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᑐᒥᓃᑦ? ᑭᓯᓪᓚᑦᑖᖕᒍᕙᑦ ᐊᕝᕕᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕆᐊᖃᖅᐱᓯ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐊᔪᕐᓇᕈᓐᓃᕐᑯᓪᓗᒍ?

ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᒻᒪᕆᓄᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ 2 ᐊᐱᖅᑯᑎ:

4. ᒪᓕᑦᑐᒋᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᓵᒥᓂᖅᓯ, ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᕙᑦ ᓂᕿᒋᔭᐅᓂᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᕐᓇᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓗᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᓇᑦᑏᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ? ᑭᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎᖃᖅᐸᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑭᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᓴᖅᑎᑦᑎᖃᑦᑕᕆᐊᖃᖅᐸᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ? (ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᒻᒪᕆᓄᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᙱᒃᑯᑎᑦ, ᓱᒪᑦ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᑎᑦᑎᖃᑦᑕᙱᓚᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓗᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓯᒪᑦᑎᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᒻᒪᕇᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎᓂᑦ ᑐᓴᖅᑎᑦᑎᖃᑦᑕᙱᓚᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᒻᒥᐅᓂᑦ?)

ᓇᐃᓈᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑲᐅᑕᒥᓃᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔪᓄᑦ

ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᖃᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓚᐅᕐᒪᑕ ᐊᑐᖃᑦᑕᕐᑯᔨᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᑎᒍᑦ ᑐᓴᖅᑑᑎᓂᑦ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᑎᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓵᒥᓃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᔭᒥᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᓱᑲᓐᓂᖅᓴᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᓴᖅᑎᑦᑎᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᑦ. ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑯᔨᔫᒐᓗᐊᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᒻᒪᕇᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓂᑦ ᑭᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᑦᑎᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑰᓐᓂᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅᑎᒍᑦ ᖃᕋᓴᐅᔭᒃᑯᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑕᑯᓂᐊᕋᒃᓴᐅᓗᑎᑦ, ᓱᕐᓗ ᓂᕕᖕᒐᒐᐃᑦ, ᖃᕋᓴᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᑦ, ᖃᕋᐅᓴᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓅᖃᑎᒌᔾᔪᑎᑎᒍᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᖓᓯᑦᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᕋᓴᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔾᔪᑎᑎᒍᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᓈᓚᐅᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑲᐅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᑦ. ᐅᖃᐅᑕᐅᒃᑲᓐᓂᓚᐅᕐᒥᔪᖅ ᑕᕝᕙᓂ ᑲᑎᒪᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᒪᑕ ᖃᓄᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᒋᐊᕈᓐᓇᕋᔭᕐᒪᖔᕐᒥᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᒻᒪᕆᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᓇᓚᐊᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᒋᐊᕐᕕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕋᔭᕐᒪᖔᖅ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᙱᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᓂᑦ (ᓱᕐᓗ ᓱᕈᕐᓇᖅᑐᓂᑦ, ᓂᕿᑦ ᓇᔪᒐᖏᑦ, ᖃᐅᔨᓵᑦ ᐊᐱᖅᓱᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ). ᓄᓇᓕᒻᒥᐅᑦ ᐅᖃᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᐊᖅᑎᒃᑯᑦ

ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖕᒋᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒋᐊᕐᕕᒃᓴᓪᓗᐊᖑᔭᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᑐᑦᑕᕐᕕᒋᔭᐅᓗᑎᑦ
ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᒻᒪᕆᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᒻᒥᐅᓄᓪᓗ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᑦᑎᐊᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ
ᑐᓴᐅᒪᑎᖃᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕋᓗᐊᕐᒪᖔᑕ. ᐆᑦᑑᑎᒋᓗᒍ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᐊᖅᑎᒃᑯᑦ
ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖕᒋᑦ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᖅᓯᔪᓐᓇᕐᒪᑕ ᐃᓄᒻᒥᒃ, ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ
ᑐᓴᖅᑎᑦᑎᔨᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ, ᑲᒪᒐᔭᖅᑐᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓱᐃᓗᑎᑦ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᑎᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᓕᓐᓂᑦ
ᖃᐅᔨᓵᒥᓃᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᑐᒥᓂᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᐅᔪᒧᑦ. ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᐅᔪᑦ
ᖃᐅᔨᒪᑦᑎᐊᖃᑦᑕᕋᔭᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓵᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᑐᒥᓃᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᖅᑕᐅᑦᑎᐊᕋᓗᐊᕐᒪᖔᑕ
ᓄᓇᓕᓕᒫᕐᒥ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐅᖃᐅᔾᔨᐊᖅᑎᐅᓗᑎᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᒻᒪᕆᓐᓄᑦ
ᑭᓱᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᑦᑑᒻᒪᖔᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖃᑦᑎᐊᕐᒪᖔᑕᓗ ᑐᓴᖅᑑᑏᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ
ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕆᔭᐅᖃᑦᑕᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᒪᓕᑦᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕆᐊᖃᕋᔭᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖃᑎᖃᕐᓗᓂ
ᓄᓇᓕᒻᒥᐅᓂᑦ. ᓄᓇᓕᒻᒥᐅᓂᑦ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᖃᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᔪᒪᓚᐅᕐᒥᔪᑦ
ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᒻᒪᕆᑦ ᑐᓴᖅᑎᑦᑎᑲᐅᑎᒋᖃᑦᑕᕈᓐᓇᕋᔭᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᐊᖅᑎᒃᑯᑦ
ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓵᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᑐᒥᓃᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓴᕆᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᑦ
ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᕈᕋᐃᐸᐸᑕ; ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ, ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᒋᓪᓗᓂ
ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᒻᒪᕆᑦ ᓇᓚᐅᒃᑖᖃᑦᑕᖕᒋᓪᓗᑎᑦ
ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᒥᓂᑦ ᓱᓕᙱᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖕᒋᑕ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᑐᑦ
ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᖃᑦᑕᙱᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᓇᓚᐅᒃᑖᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦ,
ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᓕᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ
ᐃᓱᒫᓗᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ, ᓄᖅᑲᖕᒐᔭᔪᑕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕋᔭᙱᒻᒪᑕ (ᓱᕐᓗ
ᐃᓱᒫᓗᑎᖃᓕᕈᑕᐅᓲᑦ ᐊᑐᕋᒃᓴᓂᑦ ᐊᑐᕈᒪᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ) ᑭᓯᐊᓂ
ᐱᔭᕆᐊᖃᙱᓪᓚᕆᒐᐃᐸᐸᑕ ᑐᓴᖅᑎᑦᑎᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᑦ.

“ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᕕᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖃᑎᖃᑦᑎᐊᕆᐊᖃᕋᔭᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᒻᒪᕆᓂᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᓂᕐᔪᑏᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᐸᑦᑐᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᑕᐅᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᒻᒪᓗᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᓂᕆᔭᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᓂᕐᔪᑏᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᑦ.”
– ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᖃᑕᑦ 2

ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᕕᒃᑖᕈᑕᐅᔪᒪᔪᖅ ᑐᕌᖕᒐᑦᑎᐊᓚᐅᕐᒥᔪᖅ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᐱᔭᐅᔪᒪᔪᓂᑦ
ᓇᑦᑏᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᕐᑮᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᓇᖅᑕᐃᓕᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ.
ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᖃᑕᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᕕᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᑕᐅᕐᑯᔭᐅᒐᓗᐊᕐᒥᔪᑦ
ᐱᖓᓱᓂᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ, ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂ, ᑲᖏᖅᑮᓂᕐᒥ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ
ᐃᖃᓗᒃᑑᑦᓯᐊᕐᒥ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᖃᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᑕᐃᑲᓂ
ᓴᖅᑮᕐᑯᔨᓚᐅᖅᑐᑎᑦ. ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᕕᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᓗᐊᙳᐊᕐᑯᔭᐅᒻᒥᔪᑦ
ᓱᕈᕐᓇᖅᑐᓂ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᕈᑕᐅᔪᓂᓪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᕕᐅᓗᑎᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᕙᓪᓕᕐᑎᐊᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ
ᓇᑦᑏᑦ ᓂᕿᖏᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᓕᕈᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᓇᖅᑕᐃᓕᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᓪᓗ,
ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᑦᑕᓇᖅᑑᒻᒪᖔᑕ ᓇᑦᑏᑦ ᑎᖑᖏᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᑦ.
ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᖃᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᖃᓚᐅᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᐱᖃᑦᑕᕈᒪᒻᒪᑕ
ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᓕᓐᓂᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎᓂᔫᓐᓃᑦ
ᓱᖅᑯᐃᓇᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᕈᑎᑦ, ᓱᕐᓗ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐃᓱᒫᓗᑎᒋᔭᐅᒻᒪᖔᑕ
ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓚᐊᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᑦᑐᖅᑕᐅᔫᖑᓐᓇᕐᒪᖔᑕ
(ᓱᕐᓗ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᓱᖓᐃᔪᑦ). ᐊᒻᒪᓗᑦᑕᐅᖅ, ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓱᐃᔪᖃᕐᓂᕈᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ
ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᕕᑦ ᓱᒃᑲᓕᓂᖅᓴᐅᑎᑦᑎᒍᓐᓇᕐᒪᑕ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ
ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᒃᓴᓂᑦ ᓴᖅᑮᒍᓐᓇᕋᔭᖅᑐᑎᑦ, ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ
ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑏᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᒃᓴᖃᕈᓐᓇᑦᑎᐊᕋᔭᖅᑐᑦ.
ᑲᑎᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᑕᕝᕙᓂ ᐱᕕᖃᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᒻᒪᕆᑦ ᓱᖅᑯᐃᓇᖅᓯᑎᑦᑎᒋᐊᕐᓗᑎᑦ
ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᓱᑦ ᓄᐊᑦᑎᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓵᒃᓴᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᖅᑮᓱᓐᓂᖕᒋᑦ
ᐊᑑᑎᖃᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓵᒥᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ. ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᕈᓐᓇᓚᐅᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᐃᓚᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ
ᐱᔾᔪᑎᓂᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᓱᖑᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᑯᑎᒃᑯᑦ,
ᑕᐅᑐᑦᑕᐅᓂᖓ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᑐᓴᖅᑎᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ.
ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᒻᒪᕆᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᓚᐅᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᒪᓕᑦᑐᒋᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓵᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕆᔭᑦ,
ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑎᒋᖃᑦᑕᕆᐊᓕᖕᒋᑦ ᓄᐊᑦᑎᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑎᓂᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓵᒃᓴᓂᑦ
ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᑭᓯᓇᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᓴᖅᑮᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒍ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᑎᒋᔪᓐᓇᕐᒪᑕᒍᖅ
ᐅᖓᑖᓄᓪᓗᓐᓃᑦ. ᐊᒻᒪᓗᒃᑲᓐᓂᖅ, ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᒻᒪᕆᑦ
ᐃᓚᐃᓐᓇᑯᓗᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ ᑭᐅᔪᓐᓇᕋᔭᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᒻᒥᐅᑦ ᑐᓴᕆᐊᓕᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ,
ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐃᓛᓐᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᑲᑎᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᕋᔭᖅᑐᑦ

ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᒥᓂᕐᓂᑦ ᑭᐅᔪᓐᓇᑦᑎᐊᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ. ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᖅᑕᐅᓲᖑᓂᖏᑦ
ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᓇᓚᐅᒃᑖᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓯᕗᓂᐊᒍᓪᓘᓐᓂᑦ
ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᕐᓂᐊᕋᓱᒋᔭᑦ ᐊᑑᑎᖃᕈᓐᓇᖃᑦᑕᖏᒻᒪᑕ ᐃᓛᓐᓂᒃᑯᑦ.
ᐊᒻᒪᓗᒃᑲᓐᓂᖅ, ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᑕᐃᑲᖕᒫᓇᐊᓖᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᕝᕕᓃᖕᒫᕐᓗᑎᑦ
ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᓕᓐᓂᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓃᖕᒫᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᕝᕕᖏᓐᓂᑦ
ᐊᔾᔨᖏᖕᒋᑦᑐᓂᑦ (ᓲᕐᓗ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᕐᓇᖏᑦᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓄᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᓐᓂᓗ),
ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᒻᒪᕆᓃᖕᒫᕆᐊᖃᓲᖑᖕᒋᑦᑐᑎᑦ ᐃᓛᓐᓂᒃᑯᑦ. ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᒻᒪᓈᑦ
ᐊᖏᕈᑎᖃᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᖃᕋᓴᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᑦ
ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᕋᓴᐅᔭᒃᑰᖓᔪᓂᑦ ᑐᓴᖅᑑᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᕈᑎᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᖃᕋᔭᕐᒪᑕ
ᑐᓴᓇᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᒍᑕᐅᓗᑎᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᖏᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᑉᐸᑦᓕᐊᓕᕐᒪᖔᑕ,
ᑭᖑᓪᓕᖅᐹᕐᒥ ᐱᔭᕇᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᔭᒥᓃᑦ ᐱᔭᕇᖅᓯᒪᖕᒋᒃᑲᓗᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ,
ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕆᕙᓪᓕᐊᔭᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᑐᓴᕆᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅᓴᐅᖃᑦᑕᕈᒪᒐᔭᖅᑐᑎᑦ.
ᑲᑎᒪᖃᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᖅᓯᓚᐅᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᓕᒫᖅ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ
ᐃᑭᐊᖅᑭᔾᔪᑎᖃᐅᖕᒋᒻᒪᑕ, ᐃᑭᐊᖅᑭᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᖃᑎᑏᒍᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕋᓗᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ,
ᓱᑲᓐᓂᖅᓴᒥᒃ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᓴᖅᑮᑎᑦᑎᒍᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ, ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖃᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᒥᓗ
ᐱᒋᐊᕈᑎᒋᔭᐅᓗᓂ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᖃᑎᑏᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖅ.

ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᒻᒪᓈᑦ ᓱᖅᑯᐃᓇᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᖃᓚᐅᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᓂᒡᒍᖅ
ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᑖᖃᑦᑕᕈᒪᓪᓚᕆᒃᑑᒐᓗᐊᑦ. ᐃᓚᖏᑦ ᐊᒃᓱᕈᕈᑎᖏᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᒻᒪᓈᑦ
ᐱᖃᓯᐅᔾᔨᕗᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᓂᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᖃᑕᐅᔪᒪᒐᔭᖅᑐᓂᑦ
ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᕐᕕᒃᓴᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᐱᓕᒻᒪᒃᓴᐃᔾᔪᑎᓂᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᖏᓐᓄᓪᓗ
ᐊᑭᓕᖅᓱᐃᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᖏᓐᓂᑦ. ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᒻᒪᓈᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓚᐅᕐᒥᔪᑦ
ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᓂᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᕈᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᑭᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᐅᖃᖃᑎᖃᖃᑦᑕᕈᑎᑦ
ᖃᐅᔨᔪᒪᓪᓗᑎᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᐊᖅᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᑏᖏᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᓐᓇᕋᓗᐊᕐᒥᒻᒪᑕ
ᑲᓱᖅᑎᑦᑎᓗᑎᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓂᖓ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᖃᕋᓴᐅᔭᕐᒥ ᐊᑐᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᑦ
ᐱᒋᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕋᓗᐊᕐᒥᒻᒪᑕ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᐊᖅᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᑏᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ
ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᑭᐊᖅᑭᕕᖓᒍᑦ.

ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕆᔭᐅᓗᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᖃᑎᑏᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᒡᒍᖅ
ᑲᑎᒪᑎᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕆᐊᖃᕐᒪᑕ. ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᒻᒪᓈᑦ ᐅᖃᓚᐅᕐᒥᔪᑦ
ᑲᑎᒪᖃᑎᖃᖃᑦᑕᕈᒪᒐᓗᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᐃᓄᑦᑎᒍᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᕝᕕᐊᕈᑎᒋᓗᐊᓲᖏᑦ
ᐊᑯᓂᐅᓗᐊᓲᖑᒻᒪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᕆᐊᖃᖃᓇᕐᒪᑦ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᕐᓗᓂ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ,
ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᒻᒪᕆᓂᑦ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᓂᕐᒥ
ᐊᒥᓱᑎᒍᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᒥᓃᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᑐᑦ ᑐᓴᖅᑎᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᖃᑦᑕᕐᒪᑕ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓇᑦᑎᐊᕐᑯᓪᓗᒍ
ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᓱᑲᑦᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖅᓴᓄᓪᓗ. ᐱᖃᓯᐅᔾᔨᔪᑦ
ᖃᕋᓴᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᑦᑕᐅᑎᒋᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᖃᖃᑎᑏᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᑦ, ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᓂᕕᖕᒐᒐᐃᑦ
ᓂᕕᖕᒐᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑕᒫᑦ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᒻᒥᐅᑦ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᕐᓗᑎᑦ
ᖃᓪᓗᓈᓄᑦ ᑕᑯᔭᖅᑐᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᓂᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᒻᒪᕆᓂᑦ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᓅᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂᑦ,
ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓴᕆᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖏᓐᓄᑦ.

ᓱᖅᑯᐃᓇᖅᓯᑎᑕᐅᓚᐅᕆᕗᕐᓗ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᕐᓇᖏᑦᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓱᒫᓗᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ
ᓇᑦᑏᑦ ᒥᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᑐᕌᖓᓂᖃᑐᐃᓐᓇᓲᖑᒻᒪᑦ ᓇᑦᑏᑦ ᑎᖑᖏᑦ
ᓂᕆᐅᓗᐊᖃᑦᑕᕐᑯᔭᐅᒐᑎᑦ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ, ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᒻᒪᓈᑦ ᐅᖃᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ
ᓂᕐᑮᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᓕᕈᑕᐅᑦᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᓇᖅᑕᐃᓕ ᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦᓗ
ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓱᐃᔭᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑎᑎᒍᑦ ᓄᑖᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ
ᐋᓐᓂᐊᓕᕈᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ, ᑐᑭᓯᕙᓪᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖅᓴᐅᓗᑎᓪᓗ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᓇᑦᑏᑦ
ᓂᕿᒋᔭᐅᓂᖅᓴᐅᖃᑦᑕᕋᓱᐊᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᓗᐊᓲᖑᒻᒪᑕ.

ᑎᑎᖅᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓ 4: ᓂᕈᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᑕᒥᓃᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᑦᓗᑎᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖅᑎᑦᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᖃᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᓚᐅᖅᑎᑦᓗᒋᑦ ᓯᕗᑦᓕᕐᒥ.

ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᐅᖅᑐᑎᑦ ᐊᐱᖅᑯᑏᑦ	ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᔪᑦ 1	ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᔪᑦ 2
1. ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᑕᑯᔪᒪᕕᑦ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᔾᔪᑕᐅᓂᒃᓴᖓ ᓇᑦᑏᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᑎᑕᐅᒋᐊᕐᓗᑎᑦ? ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑐᑦ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᕐᒧᖓᔪᓂᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᕙᑦᓕᕐᑯᒐᔾᖅᐱᒋᑦ? (ᖃᓄᖅ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᑎᑕᐅᓲᖑᕙᑦ? ᖃᖓ/ᖃᓄᑎᒋᓗ? ᑭᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᑐᓴᖅᑎᑕᐅᓲᖑᕙᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑏᑦ)	“ᐃᓄᓐᓂᑦ ᑭᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᑎᑦᑎᔪᖃᖃᑦᑕᕆᐊᓕᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ, ᐅᖓᓯᑦᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᕋᓴᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔾᔪᑎᑎᒍᑦ, ᐃᑭᐊᖅᑭᔾᔪᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᖃᑎᒌᒍᑎᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓈᓚᐅᑎᒃᑯᑦ. ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᐊᖅᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖏᑦ ᑐᑦᑕᕐᕕᐅᔭᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᑎᑦᑎᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᑲᐅᙱᓕᐅᕈᑎᑕᖃᐅᖅᓯᒪᒻᒪᑦ ᐃᓚᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓚᖏᑦ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᖃᑎᒌᖏᓗᐊᓲᖑᒻᒪᑕ ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ ᐃᓄᕐᑯᑎᒥᓂᑦ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᑎᑦᑎᖃᑦᑕᕆᐊᓖᑦ.”	“ᖃᐅᔨᓴᒥᓃᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᑕᖅᑭᔭᐅᑯᑖᓗᐊᓲᖑᒻᒪᑕ. ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔪᖓ ᑐᑭᓯᑎᑕᐅᖅᑐᖅᑕᖃᕋᐃᒻᒪᑦ, ᐃᑲᔪᕈᓐᓇᕋᔭᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓱᒪᒍᑎᑎᔭᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑏᑦ, ᕿᓚᒥᐅᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒍᕕᑦ, ᑐᓂᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᑎᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᐱᐅᓂᖅᓴᐅᖃᑦᑕᕋᔭᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑎᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓚᐅᖃᑕᐅᔪᑦ.”
2. ᑭᓯᒧᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᒍ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕕᖃᕐᑯᔨᕕᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ? ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑎᓂᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖃᑦᑕᕋᔭᖅᐸᑦ? ᑭᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖃᑦᑕᕋᔭᖅᐸᑦ? ᓇᒦᒃᑲᔭᖅᐸ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕕᒃ? (ᕐᑯᑎᒃᑐᒥ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕕᒃ ᐋᖅᑭᓯᖅᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᖅ ᐃᖃᓗᒃᑑᑦᓯᐊᕐᒥ ᐋᖅᑮᒍᓐᓇᕋᔭᖅᐸ ᐃᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᓂᑦ? ᐋᒡᒐᐅᒍᓂ ᓱᒪᑦ ᐋᖅᑮᒐᔭᖏᓚᖅ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᒍᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕕᒃᓴᖅ ᐃᖃᓗᒃᑑᑦᓯᐊᕐᒥ?)	“ᐊᑯᓂᐅᓗᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᐅᑕᖅᑭᓲᖑᓂᑦᑎᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓛᓐᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᓂᕿ ᐃᒍᓇᓕᓲᖑᓪᓗᓂ ᓂᓇᔭᒃᓴᐅᒍᓐᓂᖅᑐᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕋᒃᓴᐅᒍᓐᓂᓲᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᕐᔪᑎ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᓇᕙᖏᑦᑕᖏᑦ.” “ᑐᓴᖅᑎᑕᐅᒐᓱᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑭᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᑎᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᓕᓇᖃᑎᒌᑦᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᓗᑎᑦ, ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᒻᒪᓈᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ.””	“ᐅᖓᓯᓗᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᐅᑦᓚᖅᑎᑕᐅᔭᓇᐊᖃᖅᑐᑎᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᒃᓴᑦ, ᐊᑯᓂᐅᓗᐊᓕᓲᖑᒻᒪᑦ, ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕕᖃᓇᐊᓖᑦ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕕᒋᒐᔭᖅᑕᖏᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓃᑦᑐᑦ.” “ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᕿᓯᓕᓇᕙᒻᒥᒻᒪᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᕋᑖᑦᑎᐊᕋᑦᑕ ᐊᐅᑦᓚᑎᑦᑎᖃᑦᑕᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᒍᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᒃᓴᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᒻᒪᕆᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒥᖏᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᔭᕐᓂᕈᑎᑦ.”
3. ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᕙᑦ ᓂᕿᓄᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᓇᖅᑕᐃᓕᓂᕐᒧᑦ/ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᕐᓇᖏᑦᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓗᑎᑎᑦ ᓇᑦᑏᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ?		“ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑐᖃᖃᑦᑕᕆᐊᓕᒃ ᑎᖑᐃᑦ ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᔾᔭᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᑰᓕᕋᑦᑕ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᐊ ᓯᖓᐃᔪᑦ ᓂᕆᖃᑦᑕᕆᐊᖃᖏᓇᑦᑎᒍ ᐱᐅᓛᖑᓪᓗᓂ ᑎᖑᖓ ᓴᕕᕋᔭᒃᓴᔭᖃᕐᓂᖅᐸᖑᓂᖓᓄᑦ.”	

ᑎᑎᖅᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓ 5: ᓂᕈᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᑕᒥᓃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᒻᒪᕆᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᓚᐅᖅᑐᑎᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᑦᓗᑎᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖅᑎᑦᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᖃᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᓚᐅᖅᑎᑦᓗᒋᑦ.

ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᐅᖅᑐᑎᑦ ᐊᐱᖅᑯᑏᑦ	ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᒻᒪᕆᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ 1	ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᒻᒪᕆᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ 2
1. ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᕙᑦ ᐊᕝᕕᐊᕈᑎᖏᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑎᑦᑎᓇᓱᒃᓗᓂ/ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᑎᑦᑎᓇᓱᒃᓗᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᒥᓂᖅᓯᓐᓂᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᕐᓂᑯᒥᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᓱᑲᓐᓂᓴᑯᑦ? ᓱᒻᒪᑦ ᐊᑯᓂᐊᓗᓲᖑᕙᑦ ᑐᓴᖅᑎᓐᓇᓱᒃᑐᒋᑦ? (ᓴᖅᑭᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᒥᓃᑦ ᓱᑲᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᐸᑦ ᑐᓴᖅᑎᓐᓇᓱᒃᓗᒋᑦ ᒫᓐᓇ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᓗᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᑐᓴᖅᑎᑕᐅᓇᓱᒃᓲᖑᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᕿᓚᒥᐅᓂᖅᓴᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᐸᑦ? ᐋᒡᒐᐅᒍᓂ, ᓱᒻᒪᑦ ᓱᑲᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᔪᓐᓇᕋᔭᖏᓚᑦ ᑐᓴᖅᑎᓐᓇᓱᒃᓗᒋᑦ? ᖃᓄᖅ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᕋᔭᖅᐸᑦ ᓱᑲᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᔪᑦ ᑐᓴᖅᑎᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕈᓐᓇᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ?)	“ᐊᑯᓂᒻᒪᕆᐊᓗᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᓲᖑᒻᒪᑕ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᒃᓴᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᕈᓯᒋᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓛᓐᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᓂᕿ ᐃᒍᓇᓕᓲᖑᓪᓗᓂ ᓂᓇᔭᒃᓴᐅᒍᓐᓂᖅᑐᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕋᒃᓴᐅᒍᓐᓂᓲᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᕐᔪᑎ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᓇᕙᖏᑦᑕᖏᑦ.” “ᑐᓴᖅᑎᑕᐅᒐᓱᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑭᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᑎᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᓕᓇᖃᑎᒌᑦᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᓗᑎᑦ, ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᒻᒪᓈᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ.”	“ᐅᖓᓯᓗᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᐅᑦᓚᖅᑎᑕᐅᔭᓇᐊᖃᖅᑐᑎᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᒃᓴᑦ, ᐊᑯᓂᐅᓗᐊᓕᓲᖑᒻᒪᑦ, ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕕᖃᓇᐊᓖᑦ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕕᒋᒐᔭᖅᑕᖏᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓃᑦᑐᑦ.” “ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᕿᓯᓕᓇᕙᒻᒥᒻᒪᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᕋᑖᑦᑎᐊᕋᑦᑕ ᐊᐅᑦᓚᑎᑦᑎᖃᑦᑕᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᒍᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᒃᓴᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᒻᒪᓈᑦ ᐊᒥᖏᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᔭᕐᓂᕈᑎᑦ.”
3. ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᕙᑦ ᓂᕿᓄᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᓇᖅᑕᐃᓕᓂᕐᒧᑦ/ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᕐᓇᖏᑦᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓗᑎᑎᑦ ᓇᑦᑏᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ?		“ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑐᖃᖃᑦᑕᕆᐊᓕᒃ ᑎᖑᐃᑦ ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᔾᔭᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᑰᓕᕋᑦᑕ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᐊ ᓯᖓᐃᔪᑦ ᓂᕆᖃᑦᑕᕆᐊᖃᖏᓇᑦᑎᒍ ᐱᐅᓛᖑᓪᓗᓂ ᑎᖑᖓ ᓴᕕᕋᔭᒃᓴᔭᖃᕐᓂᖅᐸᖑᓂᖓᓄᑦ.”	

2.	ᐱᖃᓯᐅᔾᔨᖃᑦᑕᕈᓐᓇᕋᔭᖅᐱᓯ ᐃᓄᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᒃᑯᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓯᖕᓂᑦ? ᖃᓄᖅ? ᐊᒃᓯᕈᕈᑎᑦᖃᐅᖅᐸᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒍᓐᓇᕐᓗᓂ? ᐱᖃᓯᐅᔾᔨᖃᑦᑕᕋᔭᖅᐲᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᓂᑦ ᒪᒃᑯᑦᑐᓂᓪᓘ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᓪᓗᑎᑦ?	“ᐱᓕᕆᒃᑲᓂᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᔪᓐᓇᒻᒪᕆᐸᐅᒍᑦ ᐃᓛᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᑎᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᒪᒃᑯᑦᑐᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑏᓪᓗ…ᑕᑎᖃᓗᐊᓱᖑᒐᑦᑕ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᐊᖅᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᓗᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᒻᒥᐅᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᖃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕋᔭᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᕐᒥᑦ, ᐊᐱᕆᓱᕗᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᐊᖅᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖕᒋᑦ ᑭᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᖃᑕᐅᑎᓛᕆᐊᖃᕐᒪᖔᕐᑎᒍᑦ ᒪᒃᑯᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑏᓪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᑉ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑎᒋᔭᐅᓗᑎᑦ. ᒪᒃᑯᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᓂᓪᓗ ᐃᓚᐅᖃᑕᐅᓂᖅᓴᐅᑎᑦᑎᓗᑕ ᐱᓕᕆᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᑖᕈᒪᓲᖑᕗᒍᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᒪᓐᓈᖅᑐᑕᓗ ᒪᒃᑯᑦᑐᓂᑦ.”

“ᐃᐧᐊᓗᓇ ᐃ᐀ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑏᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᖃᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑦᑎᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᔪᒻᒪᕆᐅᕗᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᒻᒪᕆᑦ ᐱᖃᑕᐅᑎᑦᑎᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᓂᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᓪᓗᑎᑦ.”

“ᐊᒃᓯᕈᕈᑎᖃᕐᒥᒐᑦᑕᐃᓛᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᑭᒃᑰᒻᒪᖔᑕ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᓄᑦ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᓐᖕᒐᖅᑐᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᒻᒪᕆᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑐᖅᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᒪᑦ ᑭᒃᑯᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᓂᑦ ᐱᖃᑕᐅᑎᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕋᔭᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᓚᑦᑐᓴᕐᕕᒃᑯᑎᒍᖅᑲᐃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ [ᑐᑭᓯᔭᒃᓴᐅᖕᒋᑦᑐᖅ] ᐃᑲᔪᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑕᒪᔾᓯᒥᖔ. ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᒃᓴᐅᒋᕗᑦ, ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑦ ᓴᓂᕐᕙᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔭᕆᐊᖃᓲᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑐᖅᑕᐅᖅᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑏᑦ.”

3.	ᑲᑎᒪᖃᑦᑕᓂᖅᓴᐅᒍᓐᓇᖅᐱᓯ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕆᓗᒋᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓵᒥᓂᖅᑎᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᑐᒥᓃᑦ? ᑭᓯᓪᓚᑦᑖᖑᕙᑦ ᐊᕝᕕᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕆᐊᖃᖅᐱᓯ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐊᔪᕐᓇᕈᓐᓃᑦᑯᓪᓗᒍ?	“ᑭᓪᓕᖃᕐᓇᓲᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᕕᖃᕐᓂᕗᑦ.” “[ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥᐅᑕᒃᑲᓂᕐᓂᑦ] ᖃᓪᓗᓈᓐᖅᑐᖃᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᒪᑦ ᓂᐅᕐᕈᓗᑎᑦ…ᖃᐃᕐᑯᔨᖃᑦᑕᕈᓐᓇᕋᑦᑕ ᐊᓯᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᒻᒪᕆᓐᓂᑦ ᖃᓂᒋᔭᖕᒋᓐᓃᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᕝᕕᓂᑦ ᑲᑎᖃᑎᑎᒍᓐᓇᕋᔭᕐᒪᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂᖕᒐᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ.”	“ᐃ᐀ᐃᕕᖅᓴᐅᒻᒥᔪᖅ ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ… ᐊᐅᓪᓚᕋᓱᓪᓗᓂ ᐊᑭᖕᒋᓪᓗ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᕐᓗᓂ ᐊᕝᕕᐊᕈᑕᒻᒪᕆᐅᕗᖅ. [ᐱ]ᓕᕆᕝᕕᒻᒥ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖕᒋᓪᓗ ᐊᕝᕕᐊᕈᑕᐅᓲᑦ ᐊᖏᖅᑕᐅᓇᓱᒃᑎᓪᓗᑕ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᑲᒪᒋᖕᒋᓐᓇᕋᓱᐊᓲᕗᑦ ᐊᕝᕕᐊᕈᑕᐅᑎᓕᖅᑐᒍ. ᖃᕋᓴᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᒍᓐᓇᕋᓗᐊᕆᕗᒍᑦ ᓯᕗᓂᒃᓴᒥ ᖃᕋᓴᐅᔭᓕᕆᓂᕐᒨᖓᔪᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᕙᓪᓕᕐᓂᕈᑎᑦ.”

4.	ᒪᓕᑦᑐᒋᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᒥᓂᖅᓯ, ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᕙᑦ ᓂᕿᒋᔭᐅᓂᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᕐᓇᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓗᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᓇᑦᑏᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ? ᑭᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎᖃᖅᐸᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑭᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᓴᖅᑎᑦᑎᖃᑦᑕᕆᐊᖃᖅᐸᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ? (ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᒻᒪᕆᓄᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᖕᒋᒃᑯᑎᑦ, ᓱᒻᒪᑦ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᑎᑦᑎᖃᑦᑕᖕᒋᓚᑦ ᐃᓱᒫᓗᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓯᒪᑦᑎᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᒻᒪᕆᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎᓂᑦ ᑐᓴᖅᑎᑦᑎᖃᑦᑕᖕᒋᓚᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᒻᒥᐅᓂᑦ?)	ᑐᕌᖓᖕᒋᑦᑐᖅ	“ᐅᖃᐅᔾᔨᒋᐊᕈᑎᓪᓚᑦᑖᖅ ᓂᕐᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᓴᒃᑯᑕᐅᓯᒪᓕᖅᑐᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᑐᕌᖓᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᓇᑦᑏᑦ ᑎᖑᖓᓄᑦ. ᓴᒃᑯᑕᒥᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ, ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᕐᓇᖕᒋᑦᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑖᓐᓇᑐᐊᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᕝᕕᒃ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖃᕐᒪᑦ ᓴᒃᑯᐃᓗᓂ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᕐᓇᖕᒋᑦᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᔾᔨᒋᐊᕈᑎᓂᑦ.”

“ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᓐᓇᕋᑦᑎᒍ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᕗᑦ ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ ᐅᐊᑎᔾᔪᑎᖃᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᒍᑦ ᕿᓂᖅᑎᓪᓗᑕ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᓕᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᖕᒋᑕᕐᑎᓐᓄᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒎᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᖕᒋᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᒥᒃᓵᓄᑦ.”

“ᐱᑕᖃᕆᐊᖃᓕᖅᑐᕐᓕᖃᐃ ᓂᕐᔪᑏᑦ ᓘᒃᑖᖓᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᓄᓇᕗᒥᐅᑦ ᑭᖑᒫᒪᕆᔭᖕᒋᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᓯᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᐊᑐᖕᒋᖕᒐᖃᑦᑕᕋᔭᕋᑦᑕ.”

“ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑭᖑᓪᓕᖅᐹᕐᒥ ᓱᕈᕐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᒥᒃᓵᓄᖕᒐᔪᓂᑦ, ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕗᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕆᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᖅᓴᕆᒋᐊᓕᕗᑦ ᐊᕿᕐᕌᔭᒃᓴᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᒻᒪᖔᑕ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᓕᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᒥᐊᑐᒫᑯᕆᐅᓂᕋᖅᑕᐅᔪᖅ.”

ᑎᑎᖅᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓ 6: ᓂᕈᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᑕᒥᓃᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ/ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᓂᑦ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᔪᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᓚᐅᖅᑐᑎᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᑦᓗᑎᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖅᑎᑦᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᖃᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᓯᕗᑦᓕᕐᒥ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᓚᐅᖅᑎᑦᓗᒋᑦ.

ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᐅᖅᑐᑎᑦ ᐊᐱᖅᑯᑏᑦ	ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ/ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ
1. ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᑕᑯᔪᒪᕕᑦ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᔾᔪᑕᐅᓂᒃᓴᖓ ᓇᑦᑏᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᑎᑕᐅᒋᐊᕐᓗᑎᑦ? ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑐᑦ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᕐᒧᖓᔪᓂᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᕙᓪᓕᕐᑯᒐᔭᖅᐱᒋᑦ? (ᖃᓄᖅ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᑎᑕᐅᓲᖓᕙᑦ? ᖃᖓ/ᖃᓄᑎᒋᓗ? ᑭᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᑐᓴᖅᑎᑕᐅᓲᖓᕙᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑏᑦ?)	“[ᑐ]ᓴᓇᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕈᑦᑕ ᖃᐅᔨᓵᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᓇᔭᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓱᐊᓂᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᙱᑦᑐᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕐᒥ ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᓪᓗᒋ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ ᐊᔪᕐᓇᕈᓂ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐃᓚᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦᑎᓖᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓴᖅᑎᑦᑎᓈᑦ ᕙᐃᔅᑑᒃᑲᓪᑯᑎᒍᑦ ᒪᒃᐱᒐᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᓱᖅᑎᔾᔪᑎᒥᒃ ᑎᑎᖅᓯᔪᖅᑲᖃᑦᑕᕈᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕐᕕᒋᒃᑲᓐᓂᕈᓐᓇᕋᔭᖅᑕᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐱᐅᒐᔭᖅᑐᖅ. ᐊᖏᖅᓯᒪᕙᓪᓕᐃᒐᑦᑕ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᓈᒻᒪᑦᑐᖅᖏᒻᒪᑕ, ᐊᒥᓱᑎᒍᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᔭᓇᐊᓖᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᓛᕐᓂᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓂᑦ ᑐᓴᖅᑎᑦᑎᓇᓱᒃᑐᖅᑲᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᓂ.” “[ᐊ]ᓯᐊᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᑖᖅᑐᖅᑲᖃᑦᑕᕈᓐᓇᕐᒥᔪᖅ ᓄᓇᓕᒻᒥᐅᒥᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑏᑦ ᓄᓇᓖᑦᓗ ᐃᓄᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᖃᑎᒌᑦᑎᑦᑎᔨᐅᒐᔭᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓗᓂ ᑐᓴᖅᑎᑦᑎᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᓂ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᓪᓗᒍ.”

2. ᑭᓯᒧᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᒍ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕕᖃᑦᑯᔨᕕᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ? ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑎᓂᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖃᑦᑕᕋᔭᖅᐸᑦ? ᑭᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖃᑦᑕᕋᔭᖅᐸᑦ? ᓇᒦᒃᑲᔭᖅᐸ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕕᒃ? (ᕐᑯᑦᑎᒃᑐᒥ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕕᒃ ᐋᖅᑭᓯᕙᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᖅ ᐃᖃᓗᒃᑑᑦᓯᐊᕐᒥ ᐋᖅᑮᒍᓐᓇᕋᔭᖅᐸ ᐃᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᓂᑦ? ᐋᒡᒐᐅᒍᓂ ᓱᒻᒪᑦ ᐋᖅᑮᒐᔭᖕᒋᓚᖅ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᒍᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕕᒃᓴᖅ ᐃᖃᓗᒃᑑᑦᓯᐊᕐᒥ?)	“[ᑭ]ᓯᑐᐃᓐᓇᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕕᒻᒥ ᓱᕐᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᖃᑦᑕᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒧᖓᔪᓂᑦ.”
3. ᐱᖃᓯᐅᔾᔨᖃᑦᑕᕈᓐᓇᕋᔭᖅᐱᓯ ᐃᓄᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᒃᑯᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓵᕐᓂᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓯᖕᓂᕐ? ᖃᓄᖅ? ᐊᒃᓱᕈᕈᑎᑕᖃᐅᖅᐸᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒍᓐᓇᕐᓗᓂᕐ? ᐱᖃᓯᐅᔾᔨᖃᑦᑕᕋᔭᖅᐲᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᓂᑦ ᒪᒃᑯᑦᑐᓂᓪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᓪᓗᑎᑦ?	“[ᐃ]ᓛᓐᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑲᐅᖏᓕᐅᕈᑎᖃᓲᑦ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᐊᓴᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᑖᖅᑐᑕᐅᖏᓐᓇᓲᖓᒻᒪᑕ...ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᒻᒪᕆᖅᑲᐃ ᐅᖃᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᐊᖅᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖏᓐᓄᕐᓂᕈᑎᑦ ᐆᒥᖓ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᖃᖅᑳᕈᒪᒐᑦᑕ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᓯᒪᔭᕇᖅᑐᒥᑦ.” “[ᓴᖅᑮᔪᖅᑲᕐᓗᓂ ᐃᑭᐊᖅᑭᕕᒻᒥᑦ] ᐱᖃᓯᐅᔾᔨᓯᒪᒐᔭᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᒪᒃᐱᒐᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᒃᓴᒥᑦ ᕿᓂᕐᕕᒻᒥᑦ, ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᒻᒪᕆᑦ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᑎᑦᑎᒍᓐᓇᖃᑦᑕᕋᔭᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᒃᓴᑦ ᑐᓴᖅᑎᑕᐅᒍᑎᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐱᖃᓯᐅᑎᒍᓐᓇᕋᔭᖅᑕᑎᓐᓂᑦ, ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓂᑦ ᕿᓂᕐᕕᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᒃᓴᑦ [ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᓄᑦ].”

ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔪᑦ 2: ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᓛᓕᕆᕙᓕ ᓇᑦᑏᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ?

ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᑦ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᒐᕆᔭᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᐅᖅᑐᑎᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᕐᒥ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᓗᑎᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᕐᑯᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᓇᑦᑏᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᓪᓗ. ᑕᕝᕙᓂ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᕐᒥ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔫᕐᑲᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓇᓱᐊᖅᑐᑎᑦ ᓇᓕᐊᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓛᖑᓚᐅᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᕐᑲᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓗᑎᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᒍᓐᓇᕋᔭᖅᑐᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᔪᒧᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᔭᐅᓗᑎᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ. ᒪᕿᐃᓕᖅᑲᖓᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᓐᓇ ᖃᐅᔨᓇᓱᐊᕈᑎᖃᓚᐅᖅᑐᒍᑦ: ᓯᕗᓪᓕᖅᐹᕐᒥᒃ, ᑲᑎᒪᖃᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᐱᕆᔭᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑎᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᓴᖅᓯᐅᕐᑯᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᖃᓄᖅ ᑲᒪᒋᐊᓱᒍᓐᓇᕋᔭᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔫᕐᒥᓂᑦ; ᑭᖑᓪᓕᕐᒥ, ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓃᑦᑐᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᐱᕆᔭᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᕐᑯᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐱᖓᓱᓂᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓛᖑᓚᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᑲᐅᑎᒋᓗᑎᑦ ᑭᖑᓂᐊᒍᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᑉ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᖅᐹᕐᒥᒃ ᑎᑭᑦᑎᓇᓱᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᔪᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᓇᓱᐊᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᑦ. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒃᑯᑎᑦ, ᑲᑎᒪᖃᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᒋᐊᓱᒍᓐᓇᕋᔭᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᕐᑯᔭᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔫᕐᒥᓂᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑐᖅᑕᐅᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᖏᓂᖅᓴᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᔭᕇᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑐᑎᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓪᓗᑎᓪᓗ.

ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᐅᖅᑐᑎᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᖃᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᑐᓂᓗ ᑲᑎᒪᖃᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᑭᐅᔾᔪᑎᖏᑦ ᐊᐱᖅᑯᑎ 1–ᒧᑦ ᓇᐃᓈᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᐃᒍᖓ ᑭ–ᒥ. ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᐅᖅᑐᑎᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᑭᐅᔾᔪᑎᖏᑦ ᐊᐱᖅᑯᑎ 2-ᒧᑦ ᓄᐊᑕᐅᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᕝᕙᓂ ᐋᖅᑭᓱᖅᑕᐅᖃᓯᐅᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᑎᑎᖅᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᔭᒥᓂᕐᓂᑦ, ᑭᖑᓪᓕᕐᒥ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᕋᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᑦ.

ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᐱᖅᑯᑏᑦ

1. ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᑐᓴᖅᑕᒥᓂᖅᑎᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᓯᒪᓕᖅᐸᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕆᕙᒃᑕᖕᓂᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓯᕗᓂᒃᓴᒥ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᒐᔭᓕᖅᐹᑦ? ᖃᓄᖅ?

2. ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑐᑦ ᐱᖓᓱᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᑕᑯᔪᒪᒐᔭᖅᐱᒋᑦ ᑕᕝᕙᖕᒐᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᕐᒥ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᑎᑕᒥᓃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑭᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᕋᔭᖅᐸᑦ? (ᑎᑎᖅᑐᖅᓯᒪᔭᖕᓂᑦ, ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᒪᓇᓱᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒥᐅᓐᓃᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕋᔭᖅᑕᐃᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᕙᓪᓕᖅᑎᓐᓇᓱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᕑᕝᕙᓂ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᕐᒥ.)

Photo credit: David Yurkowski

Seal tagging team (left to right - David Yurkowski, Peter Amarualik and Rob Cook) in Resolute Bay, NU in 2013.

ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᓛᓕᕆᕙᑦ ᓇᑦᑏᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ?

ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᒻᒪᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᐅᒪᓗᓂ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᕐᒥ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᖃᐅᕐᒪᑕ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᒥᓂᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᓂᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᑐᙵᕕᓛᑦ ᐃᓄᐣᓄᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᐅᖅᑐᑎᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔾᔪᑎᒥᓂᕐᓂᑦ. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᖃᐅᔨᔭᒥᓃᑦ ᑕᐅᑦᑐᒋᔭᐅᓇᓱᙱᓚᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒍᑎᒃᓴᓂᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓄᓇᒋᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓅᖓᑎᑕᐅᓇᓱᙱᑦᑐᑦ; ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ, ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᕋᓱᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕐᑯᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓱᒫᓗᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ. ᑲᔪᓯᓂᖃᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᖓ ᑕᒪᔅᓯᒪᑉ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᑉ, ᐱᖃᓯᐅᑎᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖏᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓱᐃᓇᓱᓪᓗᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑎᒋᔭᐅᓗᑎᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐋᖅᑭᓱᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᓃᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᔪᓪᓗ, ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐆᑦᑑᑎᒋᔭᐅᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᑕᐅᓗᑎᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓱᐃᔪᕐᑲᒃᑲᓐᓂᕋᓱᐊᖅᑐᖅᑲᓕᕈᓂ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᒃᑲᓐᓂᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᓇᑦᑏᑦ ᑐᕋᖓᔪᓂᑦ. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓐᓂᖓᓄᑦ, ᐃᓕᐸᐸᓪᓕᖅᑕᒥᓃᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᕐᒥ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖓᓄᑦ, ᐃᒻᒪᕐᑳᓗ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᓇᔭᒻᒪᓇᒥᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᑕᕝᕙᓕ. ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᐸᓗᒃᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᑦᑐᒡᒍᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᒪᑕ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕐᑯᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᑐᒥᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔪᒥᓂᐅᓚᐅᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ. ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᒡᒍᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᕐᒥ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᒥ, ᑐᓴᐅᒪᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᖅ, ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑭᖑᒫᒪᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᖃᓯᐅᔾᔨᖃᑦᑕᕐᑯᔨᒃᑲᓐᓂᖅᐸᓚᐅᖅᑐᑎᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᓂᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑐᖃᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ.

ᑭᖑᓪᓗᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕐᑯᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᑲᒪᔪᖃᕐᑯᓪᓗᒍ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᓂᑦ ᑕᕝᕙᖕᒐᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᕐᒥ ᐱᖃᓯᐅᔾᔨᕗᑦ ᐅᑯᓇᖕᒐᑦ:

ᑲᑎᒪᓂᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐅᕐᓂᖅ:

1. ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᕐᒥᒃ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᒦᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ: ᑭᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᕐᑲᑕᐅᓚᐅᕐᒪᖔᑕ, ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᖅᑐᖃᓚᐅᕐᒪᖔᖅ, ᑭᓯᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᑕᐅᓚᐅᕐᒪᖔᑕ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᖅ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᖅ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓂᖃᕋᔭᕐᒪᖔᖅ ᓯᕗᓂᒃᓴᒥ ᓇᑦᑏᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᑦ.
2. ᓂᕕᖕᒐᒐᕐᒥᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎᓕᒻᒥᒃ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓱᐃᔪᖃᕐᓗᓂ ᑐᓴᖅᑎᑕᐅᒐᔭᕐᒪᑕ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᑉ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᑐᒥᓃᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᕐᒥᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕋᔭᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑭᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᑕᑯᔪᓐᓇᖅᑕᖏᓐᓄᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓗᑎᑦ.

ᑐᓴᐅᒪᑎᑦᑎᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᕐᒥᑦ:

1. ᐋᖅᑮᔪᖃᕐᓗᓂ ᓴᙱᒐᑦᑎᑕᐅᓗᓂᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒌᖃᑦᑕᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᒻᒪᕆᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᐊᖅᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖏᑦ ᓯᖅᑯᐃᓇᖅᓯᑎᑦᑎᓗᑎᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕆᖃᑦᑕᕋᔭᖅᑕᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᑐᓴᖅᑎᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑕ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᒥᕐᓂᕐᓂᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᑐᒥᓃᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓄᑦ.
2. ᖃᐅᔨᓵᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᓕᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᑐᓴᐅᑎᑎᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᑐᒥᓃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓵᕐᒥ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᑎᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᓂᖅᓴᐅᓗᑎᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᑐᒥᓃᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᔭᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᐅᑯᑎᒍᓇ ᐊᒥᓱᑎᒍᑦ ᑐᓴᐅᑎᑎᒍᑦ (ᓂᕕᖕᒐᒐᒃᑯᑦ, ᐃᓅᖃᑎᒌᒍᑏᑦ ᖃᕋᓴᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ, ᖃᕋᓴᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔾᔪᑏᑦ).

ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᓖᑦ:

1. ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓗᑎᑦ ᓄᑖᕐᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᖃᑕᐅᔪᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᑦᑏᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᓵᖑᔭᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ/ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᒻᒪᖔᑕ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᕐᓗᑎᑦ.

2. ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓗᑎᑦ ᐱᕕᒃᓴᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᒻᒪᖔᒫᑕ ᓯᕗᓂᐊᒍᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᔭᕆᓖᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᑕᐅᖁᓪᓗᒍ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᕕᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᕕᖃᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ.

ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑏᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᑦ:

1. ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓗᑎᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖅᑖᕐᕕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕋᔭᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᒃᑲᓐᓂᖁᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑏᑦ ᐱᔭᕇᖅᓯᒪᔪᓪᓗ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᖃᖃᑦᑕᕋᔭᕐᒪᑕ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᓕᓐᓂᑦ.
2. ᖃᕋᓴᐅᔭᖅᑎᒍᑦ ᒪᐸᐱᒐᖅᑖᖅᑐᖃᕐᓗᓂ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑏᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᒻᒪᕇᑦ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᖃᑎᒌᒍᑎᒋᒐᔭᖅᑕᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᐊᖅᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖏᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔨᐅᓕᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᓄᓪᓗ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᖃᑦᑕᐃᓐᓇᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒌᒃᑲᔭᖅᑐᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂᑦ.

ᑖᓐᓇ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᐅᔪᖅ ᓴᖅᑮᓯᒪᕗᖅ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐊᓗᒻᒥᒃ ᐱᕕᖃᖅᑎᑦᑎᓕᖅᑐᓂ ᐃᓄᓐᓂᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᖃᑎᖃᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᓲᕐᓂᑦ ᓇᑦᑎᕐᒥᑦ, ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᐸᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᖃᐅᑕᒫᑦ ᓇᑦᑎᓕᕆᓲᑦ ᐃᓅᓯᕐᓯᒥᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᓗᑎᑦ, ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᒥᓂᑦ ᑕᐅᖅᓲᒍᓐᓇᓚᐅᖅᑐᑎᑦ ᐊᐱᖅᓯᕈᓐᓇᓚᐅᖅᑐᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᔭᐅᕐᑯᔭᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᕐᒥᓗᑎᑦ. ᓇᑦᑏᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᑉ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᖓᓂ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒌᒍᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᒪᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᒻᒪᕇᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᒻᒥᐅᑦ, ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐊᓘᕗᖅ ᑲᔪᓯᓂᖃᑦᑎᐊᖁᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖃᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᒃᑯᑦ, ᓈᒻᒪᑐᒃᑯᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᔪᓯᓂᖃᐃᓐᓇᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᖃᑎᒌᖃᑦᑕᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᓕᒡᒍᑕᐅᔪᑦ.

ᑖᓐᓇ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᐅᔪᖅ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᒍᑎᒋᔭᐅᕗᖅ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᒍᑕᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᓵᖑᔭᕆᐊᓕᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᑭᓯᑦ ᓴᙵᑦᑎᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖃᑎᒌᖏᓐᓇᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᒻᒥᐅᑦ, ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᒻᒪᕇᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᑦ. ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓛᖑᔪᕐᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᔪᒧᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖃᑎᒌᖃᑦᑕᕈᑎᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓇᑦᑎᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᒐᔭᖅᑐᑦ ᓇᑦᑏᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᖏᓐᓇᑦᑎᐊᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᓛᖅᑐᑦ ᓯᕗᓂᒃᓴᒥ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᓖᔭᖃᑦᑎᐊᕈᓐᓇᕋᔭᕐᒪᑕ. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓐᓂᖓᓄᑦ, ᐃᓚᐅᖃᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑏᑦ ᑕᕝᕙᓂ ᑲᑎᒪᖃᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐱᕕᖃᕈᑎᒋᔭᓪᓗᐊᖑᕗᖅ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᐅᙱᑦᑐᒥᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᓖᔭᖃᐃᓐᓇᖓᓕᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᓯᕗᓂᒃᓴᒥ ᓄᓇᓕᒻᒥᐅᑕᐅᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᓯᒪᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑖᒃᑯᐊᓴᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᓕᒻᒪᓴᖅᓯᒪᓯᓐᓈᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᑦ.

2012 – annual lines in ringed seal claws

ᓂᕆᐅᓐᓂᕆᔭᐅᕗᖅ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᒥᓃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᔭᒥᓃᑦᓗ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᕐᒥ ᓯᕗᒧᐊᕈᑎᒃᑎᐊᕙᐅᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᓯᕗᓂᒃᓴᒥ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑎᒋᔭᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓕᕐᓗᑎᑦ, ᐱᖃᓯᐅᑎᓗᒋᖅ ᑲᑎᒪᔪᖃᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᓄᓇᕗᑉ ᓯᓚᑖᓂ. ᑲᑎᒪᖃᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐊᓗᓐᓂᑦ ᑲᓯᕈᓐᓇᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᓯᒥᓄᑦ, ᑲᑎᒪᖃᑎᒋᔭᒥᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᓕᓐᓂᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᓂᖃᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖕᒋᑦ ᓇᑦᑎᓕᕆᓂᕐᒥᑦ. ᐃᓚᖓᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᖅ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓂᖃᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᑲᔪᓯᓂᖃᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᑉ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕆᔭᐅᓗᐊᖑᐊᖅᐸᓚᐅᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒍᑎᒃᓴᐃᓪᓗ ᐊᒥᓱᓂᑦ – ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ, ᐱᓕᕆᕝᕕᒻᒥ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᕕᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᓂᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᔪᒧᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᐅᒪᖃᑎᑏᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᒍᓐᓇᓕᓚᐅᕐᒪᑕ ᓄᓇᓕᒻᒥᐅᑦ, ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᒻᒪᕇᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᐅᔪᑦ.

Photo credit: Steve Ferguson

Jeff Higdon, Steve Ferguson, Johnassie Ippak with a ringed seal captured in a net, Belcher Islands, Nunavut.

ᐅᐃᒍᖓ ᐃ

ᐅᓪᓗᖅ 1:

ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᑐᑎᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᖏᑦ 1: ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᔾᔭᐅᕐᑯᔭᖏᑦ

ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᔪᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ 1:

ᓇᐃᓈᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑭᐅᔾᔪᑎᖏᑦ

1. ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᕙᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᔾᔭᐅᕐᑯᔭᑎᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᕐᑯᒐᔭᖅᑕᑎᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᕐᒥ? ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᕐᑯᔨᒐᔭᖅᐱᑦ ᑕᕝᕙᓂ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᕐᒥ?
   - ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᕕᖃᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ
   - ᓇᑦᑏᑦ ᓂᕿᒋᔭᐅᓛᖑᓲᖑᒻᒪᑕ ᓄᓇᕗᒥᐅᓄᑦ, ᓇᑦᑏᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᙱᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᑎᒋᐊᓕᒃ
   - ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑐᖃᕐᑯᔨᒻᒥᔪᖅ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑎᑲᓐᓂᕐᓂᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᒃᑯᓂᕐᓂᑦ (“ᓯᕗᓂᒃᓴᕆᒐᑦᑎᒍ”) ᐃᓚᐅᖃᑕᐅᓂᖅᓴᐅᕐᑯᔨᔪᑦ
   - ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᒻᒪᕆᑦ ᐃᓛᓐᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᑎᑭᓲᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑐᑎᑦ, ᑲᑐᔾᔨᒐᑎᓪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᔭᒥᓂᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓄᑦ
     - ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᑎᑕᐅᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᔭᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓵᒥᓂᕐᓂᑦ
     - ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᑎᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᓇᑦᑏᑦ ᒥᒃᓴᓄᑦ

2. ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᐱᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑭᓯᓂᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᐱᑦ ᓇᑦᑏᑦ ᒥᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᖃᑦᑕᓂᕐᓄᑦ? ᑭᒃᑯᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎᓂᑦ ᐱᓯᒪᑦᑎᓱᒋᕕᒋᑦ?
   - ᑕᑯᒃᑲᓐᓂᕈᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓵᒃᑲᓂᕐᓂᑦ ᓇᑦᑏᑦ ᓂᕆᔭᐅᕙᑦᑐᓂᑦ, ᓲᕐᓗ ᐊᒪᕈᑦ, ᑎᕆᒐᓂᐊᑦ, ᓇᑦᑏᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓵᖑᒃᑲᓐᓂᕐᓗᑎᑦ
   - ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑏᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒋᐊᕕᖃᖅᑳᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᖃᓯᐅᔾᔨᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᖏᑕ ᑐᙵᕕᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ
- ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᓵᒥᓖᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᑐᒥᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᖅᑕᐅᓂᖅᓴᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᑦ, ᑲᓇᑕᑉ ᓯᓚᑖᓄᓪᓗ
   - ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒋᐊᕕᐅᖅᑳᖃᑦᑕᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕋᓛᕐᓂᑦ/ᐱᕐᑯᔭᕐᓂᑦ ᓴᓇᔪᖃᓕᕋᐃᑉᐸᑦ

3. ᑭᓲᕙᑦ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᔪᒧᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᑎᕐᑯᔭᑎᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓪᓗᓂ ᓇᑦᑎᕐᓂᑦ?
   - ᖃᓄᐃᙱᑦᑑᕐᑯᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᓇᑦᑏᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ
   - ᑐᓴᐅᒪᑎᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓗᑎᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓵᒥᓖᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᔭᒥᓂᖏᑦ
   - ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑐᖃᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᓂ ᐅᐊᑦᑎᔭᐅᓗᑎᑦ
     - ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᓕᕆᓂᖅ, ᓲᕐᓗ ᐅᔭᕋᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᓯᒃᑕᕐᓂᖅ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ, ᐊᑦᑐᐃᓂᖃᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑦ ᐳᐃᔨᓂᑦ
     - ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑐᖃᒃᑲᓐᓂᕆᐊᓕᒃ ᑐᑭᓯᐅᒪᔭᐅᑦᑎᐊᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᑦᑐᐃᓂᖏᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᓇᑦᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᐳᐃᔨᑦ
   - ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᐱᖅᑯᓯᑐᖃᖅᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᓗᑎᑦ ᓇᑦᑏᑦ
   - ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᕕᖃᐅᙱᒻᒪᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᓂᕿᑦ ᓱᕈᕐᓇᖅᑐᖃᕐᒪᖔᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᕕᒻᒥ
     - ᐱᐅᒐᔭᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᓯᕐᓂᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖃᑦᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕋᔭᕐᒪᑕ

- ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑏᑦ ᖁᕕᐊᓱᒃᑲᔭᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᖃᑕᐅᒍᑎᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᔾᔨᓕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᕐᒥᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᑦᓗᓇᕐᔨᕐᖓᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᓯᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᓇᑦᑏᑦ ᒥᒃᓵᓄᑦ
  - ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕋᓱᐊᓛᕐᒪᑕ ᒪᕐᕉᒃ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᒃ ᐊᓂᒍᖅᐸᑎᒃ, ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᒃᓴᖅᓯᐅᕆᐊᖃᕋᔭᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᕐᒥᑦ
  - ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᑐᓴᖅᑎᑦᑎᖃᑦᑕᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓵᑦ ᒥᒃᓵᓅᖓᔪᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓄᑦ

ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂᑦ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᔪᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ 2:

ᓇᐃᓈᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔪᑦ ᑭᐅᔾᔪᑎᖏᑦ

1. ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᕙᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᔾᔭᐅᖁᔭᑎᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᖁᒐᔭᖅᑕᑎᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᕐᒥ? ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᖁᔨᒐᔭᖅᐱᑦ ᑕᕝᕙᓂ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᕐᒥ?
   - ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᕕᖃᖁᔨᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᑲᔪᖏᖅᓴᖅᑕᐅᔫᒥᒐᔭᕐᒪᑕ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᑎᑦᑎᓗᑎᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓵᒃᓴᑦ
   - ᑐᓴᐅᒪᑎᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖅ ᐱᐅᓯᕚᓪᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓗᓂ
     - ᑐᓴᓗᐊᓲᖑᒻᒪᑕ ᖃᐅᔨᓵᒥᓃᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᑐᒥᓂᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᑐᓴᖅᑎᑕᐅᕙᖕᒋᒻᒪᑕ ᓄᓇᓕᐅᔪᓄᑦ, ᖁᓄᕐᒥᓇᖅᑐᓂ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᖃᑕᐅᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᓵᒃᓴᓂᑦ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᑎᑦᑎᖃᑦᑕᕈᒪᖕᒋᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᖅᑐᑎᑦ
   - ᖃᐅᔨᒪᒍᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᓇᑦᑏᑦ ᒥᒃᓵᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᔾᔨᐸᓗᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓯᒪᒻᒪᖔᑕ, ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓱᕈᕐᓇᖅᑐᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᓪᓗ

2. ᑕᕝᕙᓂ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᕐᒥ ᑭᓱᓂᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᐱᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᐱᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᓇᑦᑏᑦ ᒥᒃᓵᓄᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ? ᑭᒃᑯᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎᓂᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓱᒋᕕᒋᑦ?
   - ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᒃᑲᓐᓂᕐᖁᔨᔪᑦ ᓇᑦᑏᑦ ᓂᕿᖏᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᔪᒪᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᓱᕈᕐᓇᖅᑐᖃᕐᒪᖔᑕ

3. ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᕙᑦ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᔪᒧᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᔾᔭᐅᖁᔭᓯ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓪᓗᓂ ᓇᑦᑎᕐᓂᑦ?
   - ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑏᑦ ᒪᒃᑯᑐᓪᓗ ᑭᖑᕙᒃᓴᐅᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᐃᓐᓇᑐᖃᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᒥᓂᑦ
   - ᓇᑦᑎᕋᓱᐊᖏᓐᓇᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᑦ, ᐱᓚᒃᑐᐃᓗᓂ ᓂᕆᔭᒃᓴᒥᑦ ᐊᓐᓄᕋᒃᓴᓕᐅᓂᕐᒥᓪᓗ
   - ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑏᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᖃᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑎᓂ ᑐᓴᖃᑦᑕᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᒥᓂᑦ, ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᒐᔭᖅᑐᓂ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥᐅᓄᑦ

ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᒻᒪᕆᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔪᑦ 1:

ᓇᐃᓈᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔪᑦ ᑭᐅᔾᔪᑎᖏᑦ

1. ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᕙᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᔾᔭᐅᖁᔭᑎᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᖁᒐᔭᖅᑕᑎᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᕐᒥ? ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᖁᔨᒐᔭᖅᐱᑦ ᑕᕝᕙᓂ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᕐᒥ?
   - ᑐᑭᓯᕚᓪᓕᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓗᑎᑦ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑑᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓇᑦᑎᕐᓂᑦ
   - ᓇᓂᓯᓗᑎᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖅᑖᕐᕕᒃᓴᐅᒐᔭᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᓵᒃᓴᓂᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᔪᖃᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᖃᑦᑕᕋᔭᕐᒪᑦ
   - ᑐᓴᐅᒪᖃᑎᑏᓐᓂᖅ ᐱᐅᓯᕚᓪᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓗᓂ: ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ, ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᒻᒪᕆᓐᓂᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᒻᒪᕆᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ
   - ᑐᑭᓯᕚᓪᓕᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓗᑎᑦ ᑭᓱᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᐱᔪᒪᒻᒪᖔᑕ

- ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᐱᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᑦ
- ᓂᕕᖕᒐᕐᓂᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎᓕᓐᓂᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᖃᕋᓴᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᕐᓂᑦ ᑐᓴᖅᑎᑕᐅᓗᑎᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᕐᒥ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᑐᒥᓃᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓅᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᑦ

2. ᑕᕝᕙᓂ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᕐᒥ ᑭᓯᓂᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᐱᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᐱᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᓇᑦᑏᑦ ᒥᒃᓵᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓵᖕᓄᑦ? ᑭᒃᑯᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎᓂᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓯᒋᕕᒋᑦ?
   - ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐱᖅᑯᑏᑦ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᔪᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᖅᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᓗᒋᑦ
     - ᖃᓄᖅ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕐᓂᑰᓯᒪᓕᖅᐸᑦ 30 ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓕᖅᑐᓂᑦ?
   - ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᑭᓯᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᐱᔪᒪᔭᖕᒋᑦ, ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᒻᒪᖕᒐᑕᓗ ᐃᓱᒪᓘᑎᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᐱᖅᑯᑎᖕᒋᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓗᒋᑦ
     - ᖃᓄᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᓰᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᖅᐸᑦ ᑐᓴᖅᑎᑦᑎᖃᑦᑕᕋᓱᓪᓗᓂ ᑭᓯᑦ ᐊᑑᑎᖃᕋᔭᕐᒪᖕᒐᑕ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓄᑦ?

3. ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᕙᑦ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᔪᒧᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᔭᐅᕐᑯᔭᓯ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓗᓂ ᓇᑦᑎᕐᓂᑦ?
   - ᓇᓂᓯᓗᑎᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖅᑖᕐᕕᒃᓴᒥᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑐᖃᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓂᐊᕐᒪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᐊᑦᑎᔪᖃᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᓵᒃᓴᓂᑦ (ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᑭᕙᓪᓕᕐᒥ ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᓂᓗ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ)
     - ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᖅᑕᖃᖕᒋᑦᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᓯᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᓂᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᖃᑕᐅᑎᑦᑎᓲᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᕐᒥ
   - ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓗᑎᑦ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐋᖅᑮᒍᓐᓇᕋᔭᕐᒪᖕᒐᑕ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᔪᒧᑦ ᓄᐊᑦᑎᖃᑦᑕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᖅᑯᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓵᒃᓴᓂᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᓯᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᓄᑖᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐅᑏᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᐸᓪᓕᐊᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ
   - ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᓪᓗ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᓯᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ
   - ᖃᐅᔨᒪᑦᑎᐊᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᖕᒋᔪᓂᑦ, ᖃᓄᐃᖕᒋᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᓇᑦᑎᖃᕋᓗᐊᕐᒪᖕᒐᑕ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑐᐃᒐᔭᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᔪᒧᑦ ᖃᑦᑏᓐᓇᕈᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓗᑎᑦ ᓇᑦᑎᕋᓱᐊᖃᑦᑕᕋᒃᓴᐅᒐᔭᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᑦ

ᒪᒃᐱᖅᑎᒐᕐᓂ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᒥᓃᑦ

1. **ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᕙᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᔭᐅᕐᑯᔭᑎᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᕐᑯᒐᔭᖅᑕᑎᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᕐᒥ? ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᕐᑯᔨᒐᔭᖅᐱᑦ ᑕᕝᕙᓂ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᕐᒥ?**

◊ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᔭᐅᕐᑯᔭᑦ
   - ᐊᑑᑎᖃᑦᑎᐊᕐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑏᑦ
   - ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓂᑦ ᓇᓂᓯᓗᑎᑦ
   - ᑐᓴᐅᒪᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᖅ

◊ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᕈᑎᒋᔭᐅᒐᔭᖅᑐᑦ
   - ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᐅᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᑐᑦ
   - ᓂᕕᖕᒐᕐᓂᑦ/ᖃᕋᓴᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐅᖅᑐᖃᕐᓗᓂ

2. **ᑕᕝᕙᓂ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᕐᒥ ᑭᓯᓂᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᐱᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᐱᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᓇᑦᑏᑦ ᒥᒃᓵᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓵᖕᓄᑦ? ᑭᒃᑯᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎᓂᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓯᒋᕕᒋᑦ?**

◊ ᐊᐱᖅᑯᑎᖕᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ
◊ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᔪᒧᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕐᓂᐅᔪᑦ
   - ᓲᕐᓗ ᓈᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ, ᓯᕈᕐᓇᖅᑐᑦ, ᐋᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ

3. **ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᕙᑦ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᔪᒧᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᔭᐅᕐᑯᔭᓯ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓗᓂ ᓇᑦᑎᕐᓂᑦ?**

◊ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᕕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖅᓴᑦ
◊ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ, ᐊᒥᓱᑦ, ᖃᑦᑏᓐᓇᕈᓗᐊᕐᓂᐊᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᓇᑦᑏᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖕᒋᑦ

ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᒻᒪᕆᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔪᑦ 2:

ᓇᐃᓈᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑭᐅᔾᔪᑎᖏᑦ

1. ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᕙᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᔾᔭᐅᕐᑯᔭᑎᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᕐᑯᒐᔭᖅᑕᑎᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᕐᒥ? ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᕐᑯᔨᒐᔭᖅᐱᑦ ᑕᕝᕙᓂ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᕐᒥ?
   - ᑐᓴᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᑭᙵᒫᒪᒋᔭᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐱᔪᒪᔭᖏᓐᓂᓗ ᓱᕈᕐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᒥᒃᓵᓄᖓᔪᓂᑦ
   - ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓗᑎᑦ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐱᐅᓯᕚᓪᓕᖅᑎᒐᒃᓴᐅᒻᒪᖔᖅ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᖃᑎᒌᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖅ: ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᒻᒪᕆᑦ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᑎᑦᑎᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᔭᒥᓂᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓄᑦ; ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᓇᓂᓯᓗᑎᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᒻᒪᓇᓐᓂᒃ ᑭᐅᔾᔪᑎᓂᑦ ᖃᓂᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᐱᖅᑯᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ
   - ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔪᒪᔪᑦ ᑭᓯᓂᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᒻᒪᕆᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᕐᒥ ᑭᓯᓕᓇᒻᒪᖔᑕ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᓗᑎᑦ ᖃᓄᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᓱᕈᕐᓇᖅᑐᓂ ᑐᓴᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᒻᒪᓇᓄᑦ

2. ᑕᕝᕙᓂ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᕐᒥ ᑭᓯᓂᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᔭᓇᐊᖃᖅᐱᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᓇᐊᖃᖅᐱᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᓇᑦᑏᑦ ᒥᒃᓵᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓵᖕᓄᑦ? ᑭᒃᑯᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎᓂᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓯᒋᕕᒋᑦ?
   – ᖃᐅᔨᔪᒪᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᐊᐱᖅᑯᑎᒋᔭᐅᓗᐊᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᓇᑦᑏᑦ ᒥᒃᓵᓄᑦ
   - ᑐᑭᓯᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᐅᑦᑐᖏᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᓯᕐᓄᑦ
     - ᓄᓇᓕᒻᒥᐅᑦ ᖃᓄᖅ ᓈᒻᒪᒃᓴᓲᖑᕙᑦ ᓄᐊᑦᑎᔪᖃᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎᓂᑦ ᓇᑦᑏᑦ ᒥᒃᓵᓄᑦ
   - ᑐᓴᕈᒪᒃᑲᓂᖅᑐᑦ ᓇᑦᑏᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖏᓐᓂᑦ

3. ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᕙᑦ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᔪᒧᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᔾᔭᐅᕐᑯᔭᓯ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓗᓂ ᓇᑦᑎᕐᓂᑦ?
   – ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᑎᒐᒃᓴᒥᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒌᒍᑎᓂᑦ ᐋᖅᑮᕐᑯᔨᔪᑦ
   – ᑲᑎᒪᖃᑕᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᖃᖃᑦᑕᕆᐊᖑᒐᕈᒪᔪᑦ (ᓄᓇᓕᒻᒥᐅᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᒻᒪᕆᑦ)
   – ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓯᐃᓗᑎᑦ ᑎᑎᖅᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᒻᒪᕆᓐᓂᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᓇᑦᑎᕐᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ "ᓄᑖᕈᕆᐊᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ" ᓴᖅᑮᕐᑯᔨᔪᑦ ᓄᑖᕈᖅᑎᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᓂ, ᓄᓇᓕᒻᒥᐅᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᔪᓐᓇᖃᑦᑕᕋᔭᕐᒪᑕ ᑭᒃᑯᓂᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒋᐊᕈᓐᓇᕐᒪᖔᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᐱᖅᑯᑎᓄᑦ
   – ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑐᖃᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᓂ, ᓄᓇᓕᒻᒥᐅᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᖃᑦᑕᓕᕐᓗᑎᑦ
   – ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑏᑦ

ᒪᒃᐱᖅᑎᒐᕐᓂᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᒥᓃᑦ

1. **ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᕙᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᔾᔭᐅᕐᑯᔭᑎᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᕐᑯᒐᔭᖅᑕᑎᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᕐᒥ? ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᕐᑯᔨᒐᔭᖅᐱᑦ ᑕᕝᕙᓂ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᕐᒥ?**

◊ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᑭᙵᒫᒪᒋᔭᖏᑦ ᐱᔪᒪᔭᖏᓪᓗ ᓱᕈᕐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᒥᒃᓵᓄᖓᔪᑦ
◊ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᖅ ᐱᐅᓯᕚᓪᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᒪᖔᖅ ᖃᓄᖅ
◊ ᑭᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᕈᓐᓇᖅᐸᑦ ᑭᒃᑯᓄᓪᓗ?
◊ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᖃᑎᒌᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓗᑎᑦ/ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓯᐃᔪᖃᕐᓗᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᑕᐅᖅᓲᔾᔪᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕋᔭᕐᒪᑕ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᓄᑦ

2. **ᑕᕝᕙᓂ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᕐᒥ ᑭᓯᓂᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᔭᓇᐊᖃᖅᐱᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᓇᐊᖃᖅᐱᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᓇᑦᑏᑦ ᒥᒃᓵᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓵᖕᓄᑦ? ᑭᒃᑯᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎᓂᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓯᒋᕕᒋᑦ?**

◊ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᐊᐱᖅᑯᑎᓪᓗᐊᖏᑦ ᓇᑦᑏᑦ ᒥᒃᓵᓄᑦ
◊ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᐅᑦᑐᖏᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᓯᕐᓂᑦ
◊ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖏᓐᓂᑦ (ᓂᕆᕙᒃᑕᖏᑦ/ᓈᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ)

3. ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᕙᑦ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᔪᒧᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᔾᔭᐅᖁᔭᓯ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓗᓂ ᓇᑦᑎᕐᓂᑦ?
◊ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖃᑎᒌᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖅ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᑎᑕᐅᓗᓂᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᖏᑦ

ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ/ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔪᑦ:

ᓇᐃᓈᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔪᑦ ᑭᐅᔾᔪᑎᖏᑦ

1. ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᕙᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᔾᔭᐅᖁᔭᑎᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᖁᒐᔭᖅᑕᑎᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᕐᒥ? ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᖁᔨᒐᔭᖅᐱᑦ ᑕᕝᕙᓂ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᕐᒥ?
   - ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒌᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᒻᒪᕆᑦ, ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑏᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᒻᒥᐅᑦ
   - ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑏᑦ ᐊᐱᕆᔪᑦ: ᑭᓯᓂᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᐊᖅᐱᑕ; ᓱᒻᒪᑦ ᖃᐃᖁᔭᐅᓯᒪᕕᑕ; ᓱᒻᒪᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᕙ ᐃᓚᐅᖃᑕᐅᒍᑦᑕ ᑕᕝᕙᓂ; ᖃᓄᖅ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᑦᑎᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓂᖃᕐᓂᐊᖅᐸ?
   - ᑐᑭᓯᕙᓪᓕᖅᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᑭᓯᓂᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᓇᑦᑏᑦ ᒥᒃᓴᓄᑦ
   - ᑐᑭᓯᕙᓪᓕᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓗᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᔨᓂᑦ, ᓱᖅᑯᐃᓇᖅᓯᑎᑕᐅᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᓲᑦ ᑕᒻᒪᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ
   - ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᒻᒪᕆᓄᑦ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᑎᑦᑎᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᒻᒥᐅᓂᑦ, ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒐᔭᕐᒪᑕ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑐᖃᕐᒪᖔᖅ
   - ᓄᓇᓕᒻᒥᐅᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᓗᑎᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᒻᒪᕆᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᖏᓐᓂ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᖁᔨᒻᒪᖔᑕ
   - ᑐᑭᓯᕙᓪᓕᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᔨᐅᔪᑦ ᑭᓯᓂᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᓐᓇᕐᒪᖔᖅ

2. ᑕᕝᕙᓂ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᕐᒥ ᑭᓯᓂᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᐱᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᐱᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᓇᑦᑏᑦ ᒥᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖕᓄᑦ? ᑭᒃᑯᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎᓂᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓯᒋᕕᒋᑦ?
   - ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᖁᔨᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᓕᖏᓐᓂᑦ
     - ᐆᑦᑑᑎᒋᓗᒍ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖏᑦ ᓇᑦᑏᑦ, ᖃᓄᖅ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᙱᑐᒡᒍᑕᐅᒻᒪᖔᑕ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓄᑦ
     - ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᓄᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥᐅᓄᑦ ᒪᑭᒪᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖓ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᓲᑦ ᓇᑦᑏᑦ
   - ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᑦᑐᐃᓂᖃᓲᖑᕙ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᓇᑦᑏᑦ?
   - ᓇᒥ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᑐᖅᑯᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓲᖑᕙᑦ?

3. ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᕙᑦ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᔪᒧᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᔾᔭᐅᖁᔭᓯ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓗᓂ ᓇᑦᑎᕐᓂᑦ?
   - ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᓂᕿᓂᑦ ᓱᕈᕐᓇᖅᑐᖏᓐᓂᑦ, ᐋᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᖏᓐᓂᓗ
     - ᑐᑭᓯᓗᑎᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑐᑦ ᓱᕈᕐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓪᓘᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓄᑦ
   - ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖅᓴᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᓄᐊᑦᑎᓲᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓵᖅᓴᓂᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᖃᑕᐅᓂᖅᓴᐅᓗᑎᑦ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᓪᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ
   - ᖃᐅᔨᓴᒃᑲᓂᕐᓗᑎᑦ:
     - ᐊᑭᑦᑐᕋᐅᑎᓂᖏᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᑦ: ᐊᕐᕕᑦ – ᓇᑦᑏᑦ; ᖃᐃᕈᓖᑦ, ᓇᑦᑏᑦ; ᐊᑦᑐᐃᓂᖃᓲᖑᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᓗᐊᕈᑎᑦ ᖃᐃᕈᓖᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᒥ
     - ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖏᑦ ᓇᑦᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖏᑦ
   - ᑐᓴᐅᒪᖃᑦᑕᐅᑎᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᑦ
     - ᖃᓄᖅ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓄᑦ
     - ᐋᖅᑮᓗᓂ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᖅᑎᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕋᔭᕐᒪᖔᖅ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᒻᒪᕆᓄᑦ, ᓄᓇᓕᐅᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᒐᔭᕐᒪᑕ ᑭᒃᑯᓐᓂᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒋᐊᕈᓐᓇᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᒋᐊᕐᕕᖃᕈᓐᓇᕐᒪᖔᑕ

ᒪᒃᐱᖅᑎᒐᕐᓂ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᒥᓃᑦ

1. **ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᕙᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᔾᔭᐅᕐᑯᔭᑎᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᕐᑯᒐᔭᖅᑕᑎᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᕐᒥ? ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᕐᑯᔨᒐᔭᖅᐱᑦ ᑕᕝᕙᓂ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᕐᒥ?**

◊ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒌᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᒻᒪᕆᑦ, ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑏᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᒻᒥᐅᑦ
- ᑭᓯᓂᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᐊᖅᐱᑕ;
- ᓱᒻᒪᑦ ᖃᐃᕐᑯᔭᐅᓯᒪᕕᑕ;
- ᓱᒻᒪᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᕙ ᐃᓚᐅᖃᑕᐅᒍᑦᑕ ᑕᕝᕙᖓ/ᓱᒻᒪᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᕙ ᐅᕙᓐᓄᑦ
- ᖃᓄᖅ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᑦᑎᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓂᖃᕐᓂᐊᖅᐸ?

◊ ᑐᑭᓯᕚᓪᓕᖅᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᓪᓗᑕ ᑭᓯᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᑎᑕᐅᒻᒪᖕᒑᑕ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᕐᒥ

◊ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᖃᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᔭᕇᕈᑎᖃᕐᓂᐊᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᑐᑭᓯᓯᒪᓗᑎᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᔾᔭᐅᓇᓱᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᓇᑦᑏᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᑦ
o ᐊᔾᔨᒌᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᓂᑦᑎᓐᓄᑦ

◊ ᑐᑭᓯᕚᓪᓕᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓗᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᔨᓂᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᙱᑐᒡᒍᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᓯᐊᓂᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᔨᓂᑦ ᐊᓯᐊᓄᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᔨᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᓄᑦ

◊ ᓱᖅᑯᐃᓇᖅᓯᑎᑕᐅᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᓲᑦ ᑕᒻᒪᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ/ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖏᑦ/ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖏᑦ ᓱᖅᑯᐃᓇᖅᑐᒃᑯᑦ

◊ ᑐᑭᓯᕚᓪᓕᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᔨᐅᔪᑦ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᓐᓇᕐᒪᖔᑕ
- ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᒻᒪᕆᓄᑦ

2. **ᕕᕙᓂ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᕐᒥ ᑭᓯᓂᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᐱᑦ ᐅᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᐱᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᓇᑦᑏᑦ ᒥᒃᓵᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓵᖕᓄᑦ? ᑭᒃᑯᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎᓂᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓯᒋᕕᒋᑦ?**

◊ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᕐᑯᔨᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᓕᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᑭᖑᒫᒪᒋᔭᖏᓪᓗᓐᓃᑦ
- ᐆᑦᑑᑎᒋᓗᒍ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖏᑦ ᓇᑦᑏᑦ, ᖃᓄᖅ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᙱᑐᒡᒍᑕᐅᒻᒪᖔᑕ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓄᑦ
- ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐃᑲᔪᕋᔭᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐃᕙᐅᑎᖃᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᖃᑦᑏᓐᓇᕈᔾᔮᙱᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᖑᔭᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ

◊ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᑦᑐᐃᓂᖃᓲᖑᕙ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᓇᑦᑏᑦ?

3. ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᕙᑦ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᔪᒧᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᔾᔭᐅᕐᑯᔭᓯ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓗᓂ ᓇᑦᑎᕐᓂᑦ?

◊ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᓂᕐᑰᑦ

◊ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖅᓴᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᓄᐊᑦᑎᓲᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓵᖅᓴᓂᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᖃᑕᐅᓂᖅᓴᐅᓗᑎᑦ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᓪᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ

◊ ᐊᑭᑦᑐᕋᐅᑎᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᕐᕕᑦ, ᖃᐃᕈᓖᑦ
- ᐊᔾᔨᒌᙱᑕᒥᓂᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᑦ ᕿᑐᕐᖓᖅᑖᕐᕕᖃᓲᖑᕙᑦ ᓲᕐᓗ ᖃᐃᕈᓖᑦ ᓇᑦᑏᓪᓗ?
- ᐊᑦᑐᐃᓂᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᓗᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᐃᕈᓖᑦ

◊ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖏᑦ ᖃᑦᑎᐅᒻᒪᖔᑕ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᓪᓗ

◊ ᓇᒥ ᓄᐊᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᑐᖅᑯᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓲᖑᕙᑦ?
- ᖃᓄᖅ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓄᑦ

◊ ᐃᓄᒻᒥᒃ/ᑲᑐᔾᔨᔨᒥᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒋᐊᕐᕕᖃᖃᑦᑕᕈᓐᓇᕋᔭᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᐅᔪᖅ ᐃᓱᒪᓗᑎᖃᕐᓂᕈᓂ

◊ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓗᑎᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᓱᕈᕐᓇᖅᑐᖃᕐᒪᖔᑕ/ᐋᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᖃᕐᒪᖔᑕᓗ

◊ ᐋᖅᑮᓗᑎᑦ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᓅᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᖔᑕ

ᐅᐃᒍᖓ B

ᐅᑦᓗᖅ 1:

ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᑐᑎᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᖏᑦ 2: ᑐᓴᐅᒪᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᕐᓗᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᓇᑦᑏᑦ ᒥᒃᓵᓄᑦ

ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᔪᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ 1:

ᓇᐃᓈᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑭᐅᔾᔪᑎᖏᑦ

1. ᖃᓄᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓕᓲᖑᕕᓯ ᓇᑦᑏᑦ ᒥᒃᓵᓄᑦ? ᖃᓄᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓕᕐᓂᖅᐱᓯ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᐱᔭᒥᓂᖅᓯ ᓇᑭᖕᒐᖅᓯᒪᕙ?
   - ᐊᖓᔪᖅᑳᑦᑎᓐᓂ
   - ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅ ᐊᑐᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᑯᒥᓂᓐᓂᑦ
   - ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒥᒃ
   - ᓯᕗᕝᕙᖑᔪᑦ ᑭᖑᕝᕙᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂ

2. ᖃᓄᖅ ᑐᓴᕈᒪᓲᖑᕕᓯ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᒥᓃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᔭᐅᓂᑯᒥᓂᖏᓐᓂᑦ (ᓇᐅᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᓴᐅᑎᒃᑯᑦ, ᓇᑭᑦ, ᑭᓇᒦᖕᒐᕐᓗᑎᑦ)?
   - ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᓇᐊᓖᑦ ᓱᕈᕐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᒥᒃᓵᓄᑦ, ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᒥᓱᕈᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᒻᒪᖔᑕᓗ, ᓇᑭᖕᒐᖔᒻᒪᖔᑕᓗ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᓗᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᒃᓴᐅᕙᑦ ᓯᖓᐃᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᓄᑦ ᕿᑐᕐᖏᐅᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᑦ
   - ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᐊᖅᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖏᑦ ᐱᖃᑦᑕᓇᐊᓖᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᒥᓃᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᑐᒥᓂᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᑐᓴᖅᑎᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ (ᖃᕋᓴᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᐅᔪᖅ)
   - ᐃᓛᓐᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᑦ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᓗᐊᖅᑐᐊᓗᓲᖑᒻᒪᑕ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᐱᔭᓇᐊᑭᑦᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᓗᑎᑦ ᑐᓴᓇᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᓇᐊᓖᑦ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᖅᑎᑕᐅᓗᑎᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᐊᖅᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᑲᑉᐱᐊᓇᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᔪᖃᕋᐃᑉᐸᑦ
   - ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᕕᑕᖃᓇᐊᓕᒃ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᖃᑦᑕᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ
   - ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᒻᒪᕆᑦ ᓂᕕᖕᒐᒐᕐᓂᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎᓕᓐᓂᑦ ᐋᖅᑮᖃᑦᑕᓇᐊᓖᑦ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᖅᑎᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓄᑦ

ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᔪᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ 2:

ᓇᐃᓈᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑭᐅᔾᔪᑎᖏᑦ

1. ᖃᓄᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓕᓲᖑᕕᓯ ᓇᑦᑏᑦ ᒥᒃᓵᓄᑦ? ᖃᓄᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓕᕐᓂᖅᐱᓯ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᐱᔭᒥᓂᖅᓯ ᓇᑭᖕᒐᖅᓯᒪᕙ?
   - ᐊᖓᔪᖅᑳᑦᑎᓐᓂ
   - ᓯᕗᕝᕙᑦᑎᓐᓂ
   - ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᐊᖅᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖏᑦ
   - ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᓇᐊᓖᑦ ᐊᓐᓇᐅᒪᒍᓐᓇᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ

2. ᖃᓄᖅ ᑐᓴᕈᒪᓲᖑᕕᓯ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᒥᓃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᔭᐅᓂᑯᒥᓂᖏᓐᓂᑦ (ᓇᐅᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᓴᐅᑎᒃᑯᑦ, ᓇᑭᑦ, ᑭᓇᒦᖕᒐᕐᓗᑎᑦ)?
   - ᓈᓚᐅᑎᒃᑯᑦ
   - ᐃᑭᐊᖅᑭᔾᔪᑎᒃᑯᑦ
   - ᖃᐅᔨᒋᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᒻᒪᕆᑦ

- ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᒻᒪᕆᑦ ᑐᓴᕆᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᖃᑦᑕᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒥᒃᓵᓄᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᑕᒪᒃᑮᓐᓄᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᐊᖅᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ ᑭᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓄᑦ ᐅᖃᖃᑎᒋᔭᐅᓪᓚᑦᑖᕐᓗᑎᑦ
- ᐱᖃᓯᐅᔭᐅᑦᑎᐊᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᖕᒋᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᕐᒨᖓᔪᑦ

ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᒻᒪᕆᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᓪᓗᑎᑦ 1:

ᓇᐃᓈᖅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑭᐅᔾᔪᑎᖕᒋᑦ

1. ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᕙᑦ ᐊᒃᓱᕈᕈᑎᒋᔭᓯ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᖃᑎᒌᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᓯᖕᓂᑦ ᓇᑦᑏᑦ ᒥᒃᓵᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ?
   - ᐱᓕᕆᕝᕕᑦ ᑭᓪᓕᖃᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ
     - ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᒪᕙᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᐅᑎᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᐱᕕᖃᖕᒋᓗᐊᖅᑐᓪᓗ
   - ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᑭᓕᐅᕆᓂᖅ
   - ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᒻᒪᕆᑦ ᐱᓕᒻᒪᓴᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᔭᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᖃᑎᑦᑎᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓂᑦ ᑭᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᑦ
   - ᖃᐅᔨᒪᕙᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐱᐅᓛᖑᒻᒪᖔᖅ ᑐᓴᖅᑎᑦᑎᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᓵᒥᓂᖕᒋᑕ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᑐᒥᓂᕐᓂᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓵᖕᒋᑕ ᒥᒃᓵᓄᑦ
     - ᐅᕐᑲᓚᐅᑎᒃᑯᑎᒍᑦ, ᖃᕋᓴᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓗᑎᑦ, ᓂᕕᖕᒐᒐᕐᓂᑦ ᓴᓇᓗᑎᑦ, ᐅᖃᓕᒫᒐᕋᓛᑦ, ᐃᑭᐊᖅᑭᕕᑦ, ᐊᓯᖕᒋᓪᓗ
   - ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑏᑦ ᓄᖅᑲᖃᑦᑕᓗᐊᖅᑐᑦ, ᑕᒪᒃᑮᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ/ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᐊᖅᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᕕᓂ

2. ᖃᓄᖅ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᒃᓱᕈᕈᑎᐅᔪᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕋᔭᖅᐸᑦ? ᖃᓄᐃᔨᒪᕕᑦ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓯᔪᖃᕈᓐᓇᕋᔭᕐᒪᖔᖅ?
   - ᐱᓕᕆᕝᕕᓄᑦ ᑐᓴᖅᑎᑦᑎᖃᑦᑕᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᓂᐅᕐᕈᓗᓂ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓛᖑᒻᒪᑦ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᑎᑦᑎᓗᓂ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᑐᒥᓂᕐᓂᑦ
   - ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓂᑦ ᓇᓂᓯᓗᑎᑦ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᖃᑎᒌᒍᑎᒃᓴᓂᑦ
   - ᐱᓕᒻᒪᓴᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓗᑎᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᒻᒪᕆᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᖃᑎᒌᒋᐊᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᔭᐅᓗᑎᓪᓗ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᑐᑦ
   - ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᑐᑦᑕᕐᕕᖃᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᐅᔪᓂᑦ (ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᐊᖅᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖕᒋᑕ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᖓ, ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᐊᖅᑎ, ᐊᓯᖕᒋᓪᓗ) ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖃᑎᖃᖃᑦᑕᕋᔭᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᒻᒪᓇᓐᓂᒃ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᑎᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᑐᒥᓃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓵᕐᒥ
   - ᓄᓇᓕᒻᒥᐅᑦ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᓄᖅᑎᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᓂᐅᕐᕈᓗᑎᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᕕᓂ, ᑕᐅᑐᒋᐊᖅᑐᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓵᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ, ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᒻᒪᓇᓐᓂᓗ ᑕᑯᔭᖅᑐᕐᓗᑎᑦ

ᒪᒃᐱᖅᑎᒐᓂ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᒥᓃᑦ

1. **ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᕙᑦ ᐊᒃᓱᕈᕈᑎᒋᔭᓯ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᖃᑎᒌᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᓯᖕᓂᑦ ᓇᑦᑏᑦ ᒥᒃᓵᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ?**

◊ ᒪᑭᒪᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ
◊ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖅ
◊ ᐱᓕᕆᕝᕕᑉ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᑭᓪᓕᖃᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᖕᒋᑦ
◊ ᐊᔪᖕᒋᑦᑑᓂᖕᒋᑦ
◊ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓱᑦ
   - ᑭᓱ ᐱᐅᓛᖑᕙᑦ
   - ᑐᓴᐅᒪᑎᑕᐅᓗᑎᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓵᒥᓃᑦ
   - ᑐᓴᐅᒪᑎᑕᐅᓗᑎᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑕᐅᔪᑦ
◊ $$

2. **ᖃᓄᖅ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᒃᓱᕈᕈᑎᐅᔪᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕋᔭᖅᐸᑦ? ᖃᓄᐃᔨᒪᕕᑦ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓱᔪᖃᕈᓐᓇᕋᔭᕐᒪᖔᖅ?**

◊ $$

◊ ᐱᓕᒻᒪᓴᕐᓂᖅ

- ᑐᓴᐅᒪᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᕐᒥᒃ
- ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᖅᓱᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᑦ

◊ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᔨ/ᑐᑦᑕᕐᕕᒃ (ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑉ ᐊᑦᓚᕝᕕᖔ)

◊ ᓂᐅᕐᕈᖃᑦᑕᐅᑎᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᑦ

ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᒻᒪᕕᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᑦᓗᑎᑦ 2:

ᓇᐃᓈᖅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑭᐅᔾᔪᑎᖕᒋᑦ

1. ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᕙᑦ ᐊᒃᓱᕈᕈᑎᒋᔭᓯ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᖃᑎᒌᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᓯᖕᓂᑦ ᓇᑦᑏᑦ ᒥᒃᓵᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ?
   - ᖃᐅᔨᒪᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓲᖑᒻᒪᖔᖅ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓃᓕᕋᐃᒻᒪᑦ
     - ᖃᐅᔨᒪᑦᑎᐊᕈᒪᔪᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᔭᐅᒐᓗᐊᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕈᑎᖕᒋᑦ ᒪᓕᑦᓗᒋᑦ
   - ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᑭᓕᐅᕆᓂᖅ
   - ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕋᓱᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᐱᒡᒐᓇᖅᑐᖅ
   - ᐅᖓᓯᓗᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᒻᒪᕕᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓄᑦ
   - ᐊᒃᓱᕈᕐᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᑦᑎᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᔭᒥᓃᑦ ᑐᓴᖅᑎᑕᐅᒐᓗᐊᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᑲᒪᑦᑎᐊᕐᓇᖅᑐᒃᑯᑦ
     - ᐃᓛᓐᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓵᒥᓃᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎᖃᓲᖑᒻᒪᑕ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᒐᑎᑦ ᑭᐅᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᓂᑦ, ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓚᐃᓐᓇᖕᒐᓂᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓲᖑᓪᓗᑎᑦ, ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᐱᔭᕇᐊᓕᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ
     - ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᑦᑎᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᑕᐃᑲᖕᒐᑦᑎᐊᕋᓗᐊᕐᒪᖔᖅ (ᑕᐃᑲᖕᒐᖕᒋᓐᓇᐸᖕᒋᒻᒪᑕ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᒻᒪᕆᓂᑦ ᐊᓯᖕᒋᓐᓂᖕᒐᖔᖔᓲᑦ ᐃᓛᓐᓂᒃᑯᑦ)

2. ᖃᓄᖅ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᒃᓱᕈᕈᑎᐅᔪᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕋᔭᖅᐸᑦ? ᖃᓄᐃᔨᒪᕕᑦ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓱᔪᖃᕈᓐᓇᕋᔭᕐᒪᖔᖅ?
   - ᐃᓄᒃᑎᒍᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᖅᓴᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᑦ
   - ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑏᑦ ᑲᓱᖅᑎᑦᑎᔨᐅᒍᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᒻᒪᕆᓐᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂᓗ
   - ᓇᐃᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐅᖃᓕᒫᒐᕋᓛᓕᐅᖅᑐᖃᕐᓗᓂ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᔪᑦ ᑐᓴᖅᑕᐅᕐᑯᔭᐅᓗᐊᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᕿᒪᒃᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᐅᖃᓕᒫᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ

ᒪᒃᐱᖅᑎᒐᓂ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᒥᓃᑦ

1. **ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᕙᑦ ᐊᒃᓱᕈᕈᑎᒋᔭᓯ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᖃᑎᒌᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᓯᖕᓂᑦ ᓇᑦᑏᑦ ᒥᒃᓵᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ?**

◊ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᓇᓗᒋᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ

◊ ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᑎᓐᓇᓱᒃᑐᒋᑦ/ᑐᓂᓇᓱᒃᑐᒋᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᑦᑐᑦ ᑐᓴᖅᑕᐅᕐᑯᔭᕗᑦ

◊ ᐊᒃᓱᕈᕈᑎᖃᖅᑐᒍᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓃᖔᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᒻᒪᕆᓐᓄᕐᓗᒋᑦ

◊ ᑭᐅᔭᒃᓴᐅᓴᕋᐅᖕᒋᑦᑐᖅ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑭᐅᔾᔪᑎᖃᖕᒋᑦᑐᒍᑦ, ᐃᓚᖓᓂᓪᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑭᐅᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᖅᑕᕐᖃᖕᒋᑦᑐᖅ,

◊ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖅ ᐱᓪᓗᒍ, ᑐᑭᓕᐅᖅᓯᒪᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ

◊ ᑐᑭᓯᔭᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐱᓯᒪᔭᐅᓂᖕᒋᓪᓗ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑏᑦ.

2. **ᖃᓄᖅ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᒃᓱᕈᕈᑎᐅᔪᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕋᔭᖅᐸᑦ? ᖃᓄᐃᔨᒪᕕᑦ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓱᔪᖃᕈᓐᓇᕋᔭᕐᒪᖔᖅ?**

◊ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖃᑎᒌᑦᑐᓂ

◊ ᐊᑐᕐᑐᓂ ᐱᓕᒻᒪᓴᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᓂᑦ ᓄᐊᑦᑎᑐᑎᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᐃᑐᑎᑦᑐ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎᓂᑦ

◊ ᒥᑭᔫᒐᑐᐊᕐᒥᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᓇᐃᓈᖅᓯᒪᑐᒋᑦ ᓇᑐᓇᐃᔭᐃᔪᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓛᖑᓂᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᕈᑕᐅᓲᓂᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᐅᕐᑐᑎᑦ

ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ/ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᑦ ᑲᑎᙵᑎᑦᑐᒋᑦ:

ᓇᐃᓈᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᓪᑐᑎᑦ ᑭᐅᔾᔪᑎᒥᓂᖏᑦ

1. ᖃᓄᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓕᓲᖑᕕᓯ ᓇᑦᑏᑦ ᒥᒃᓵᓄᑦ? ᖃᓄᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓕᕐᓂᖅᐱᓯ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᐱᔭᒥᓂᖅᓯ ᓇᑭᖕᒐᖅᓯᒪᕙ?
   - ᖃᓪᑐᓇᕐᔨᕐᖓᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐅᓯᖏᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ
   - ᐃᓐᓇᑐᖃᕐᓂᑦ
   - ᐊᖑᓇᓱᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑎᑦ: ᐱᓚᒃᑐᐃᓪᓗᑎᑦ, ᓴᓗᒻᒪᓴᐃᓪᓗᑎᑦ, ᐊᒥᓕᕆᓪᓗᑎᑦ
   - ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᒻᒥ (ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑏᑦ, ᑭᖑᓪᓕᕐᒥ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᖓᓂ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑎᑦ)
   - ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᒻᒥ, ᐃᓐᓇᑐᖃᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᒻᒧᑦᑭᔾᔨᓲᑦ ᓇᑦᑎᕐᓂᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᑎᑦᑎᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᓂᑦ ᐱᓚᒃᑐᐃᓂᕐᒥᑦ ᕿᓲᔭᐃᓗᑎᑦ ᐅᖅᓯᐃᔭᐃᓪᓗᑎᓪᓗ, ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᒥᓂᐅᓪᓗᑎᓪᓗ ᒪᔭᓂᕐᒥᑦ

2. ᖃᓄᖅ ᑐᓴᕈᒪᓲᖑᕕᓯ ᖃᐅᔨᓵᒥᓃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᔭᐅᓂᑯᒥᓂᖏᓐᓂᑦ (ᓇᐅᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᓴᐅᑎᒃᑯᑦ, ᓇᑭᑦ, ᑭᓇᒦᖔᕐᓗᑎᑦ)?
   - ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑭᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᑦ
     - ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᒻᒪᕆᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᐅᑎᖃᑦᑕᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᑲᑎᖃᑎᒋᔭᐅᓗᑎᑦ ᒥᑭᓂᖅᓴᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᔨᑦ ᐅᖃᖃᑎᒌᒃᑲᓐᓂᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᐊᐱᖅᑯᑎᖃᕈᑎᓪᓗ ᑭᐅᖃᑦᑕᕋᔭᕐᒪᑕ
   - ᐅᖃᓕᒫᕋᖅᓴᐅᑦᑎᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᑭᑦᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ
   - ᐃᑭᐊᖅᑭᕕᒃᑯᑦ: ᐃᑭᐊᖅᑭᕕᓕᐅᖅᑐᖃᕐᓗᓂ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕐᕕᒃᓴᐅᒐᔭᕐᒪᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᓗᑎᓪᓗ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑏᑦ; ᕙᐃᔅᕗᒃ; ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᓂᑦ ᒪᒃᐱᒐᖅᑖᕐᓗᑎᑦ

ᒪᒃᐱᖅᑎᒐᕐᓂ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᒥᓃᑦ

1. **ᖃᓄᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓕᓲᖑᕕᓯ ᓇᑦᑏᑦ ᒥᒃᓵᓄᑦ? ᖃᓄᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓕᕐᓂᖅᐱᓯ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᐱᔭᒥᓂᖅᓯ ᓇᑭᖕᒐᖅᓯᒪᕙ?**

◊ ᖃᓪᑐᓇᕐᔨᕐᖓᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐅᓯᖏᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ

◊ ᐃᓐᓇᑐᖃᕐᓂᑦ

◊ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑎᑦ: ᐱᓚᒃᑐᐃᓪᓗᑎᑦ/ᓴᓗᒻᒪᓴᐃᓪᓗᑎᑦ/ᐊᒥᓕᕆᓪᓗᑎᑦ

◊ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᒻᒥ - ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑏᑦ, ᑭᖑᓪᓕᕐᒥ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᖓᓂ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑎᑦ

◊ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᒃ ᒥᑭᔫᑕᐅᓂᖅᓴᓄᑦ – ᐃᓐᓇᑐᖃᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᒻᒧᑦᑭᔾᔨᓲᑦ ᓇᑦᑎᕐᓂᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᑎᑦᑎᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᓂᑦ ᐱᓚᒃᑐᐃᓂᕐᒥᑦ ᕿᓲᓕᕆᓗᑎᑦ ᐅᖅᓯᐃᔭᐃᓪᓗᑎᓪᓗ, ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᒥᓂᐅᓪᓗᑎᓪᓗ ᕿᑐᒻᒪᒃᓴᐃᓂᕐᒥᒃ/ᐃᓐᓂᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᓴᓗᒻᒪᖅᓴᐃᓂᕐᒥᒃ/ᒪᔭᓂᕐᒥᑦ

2. **ᖃᓄᖅ ᑐᓴᕈᒪᓲᖑᕕᓯ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᒥᓃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐅᓂᑯᒥᓂᖏᓐᓂᑦ (ᓇᐅᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᓴᐅᑎᒃᑯᑦ, ᓇᑭᑦ, ᑭᓇᒦᖕᒐᕐᓗᑎᑦ)?**

◊ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑭᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᑦ
- ᐅᖃᓕᒫᕋᒃᓴᐅᑦᑎᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᑭᑦᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ
- ᐱᐅᓂᖅᐸᖅ ᐃᓐᓇᑐᖃᕐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ ᑭᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓄᑦ
- ᐅᖃᖃᑎᒌᑦᓗᑎᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖅᑐᖃᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᓂ

◊ ᐃᑭᐊᖅᑭᕕᒃᑯᑦ
- ᐃᓚᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᑐᒻᒪᑦ ᓱᒃᑲᐃᓗᐊᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐃᑭᐊᖅᑭᔾᔪᑎ
- ᕙᐃᔅᕗᒃ – ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᓴᖅᑮᔪᖃᕐᓗᓂ ᒪᒃᐱᒐᕐᒥᒃ

◊ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᐊᖅᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᖃᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᓱᖅᑕᐅᑦᑎᐊᕋᔭᕐᒪᑦ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᖃᑎᒌᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖅ – ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᐊᖅᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖏᑦ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᖃᑦᑕᐅᑎᑎᑦᑎᔨᐅᓕᕐᓗᑎᑦ

◊ ᒥᑭᓂᖅᓴᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᔨᑦ – ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓪᓗᓂ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐱᐅᓛᖑᒐᔭᖕᒋᑦᑐᖅ ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ ᐊᓯᐊᒎᕈᓐᓇᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᖃᖃᑎᒌᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᑎᑕᐅᓗᑎᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᐅᒪᓕᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ
- ᐊᐱᖅᓱᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓗᑎᑦ, ᐅᖃᖃᑎᒌᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᑦ

Photo credit: Steve Ferguson

Johnassie Ippak, Lucassie Ippak, Steve Ferguson, Carie Hoover with a captured ringed seal, Belcher Islands, Nunavut.

ᐅᐃᒍᖓ ᑎ

ᐅᓪᓗᖅ 2:

ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᑐᑎᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᖏᑦ 1: ᑭᓯᓂᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑏᑦ / ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᒻᒪᕆᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔪᒪᕙᑦ?

ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᔪᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ 1:

ᓇᐃᓈᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑭᐅᔾᔪᑎᖏᑦ

1. ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᑕᑯᔪᒪᕕᑦ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᔾᔪᑕᐅᓂᒃᓴᖓ ᓇᑦᑏᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᑎᑕᐅᒋᐊᕐᓗᑎᑦ? ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑐᑦ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᕐᒧᖓᔪᓂᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᕙᓪᓕᕐᑯᒐᔭᖅᐱᒋᑦ? (ᖃᓄᖅ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᑎᑕᐅᓲᖑᕙᑦ? ᖃᖓ/ᖃᓄᑎᒋᓗ? ᑭᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᑐᓴᖅᑎᑕᐅᓲᖑᕙᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑏᑦ?)
   - ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑭᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᑎᑕᐅᓂᖅᓴᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᑦ
   - ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᑎᑦᑎᖃᑦᑕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᕋᓴᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔾᔪᑏᑦ, ᐃᑭᐊᖅᑭᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᖅ, ᓈᓚᐅᑎᒃᑯᑦ, ᑐᓴᕋᒃᓴᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑎᓄᑦ
   - ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᐊᖅᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖏᑦ ᑐᑦᑕᕐᕕᐅᔭᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᑎᑦᑎᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᑦ
   - ᖃᐅᔨᓵᑦ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᑎᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᒻᒪᖔᕐᒥᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓚᐅᒃᑖᖃᑦᑕᙱᓪᓗᑎᑦ
   - ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᑦᑎᐊᕈᒪᔪᑦ ᓂᕐᔪᑏᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᕐᓂᐊᙱᒻᒪᑕ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑎᑎᒍᑦ

2. ᑭᓯᒧᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᒍ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᕕᖃᕐᑯᔨᕕᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ? ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑎᓂᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᕋᔭᖅᐸᑦ? ᑭᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᕋᔭᖅᐸᑦ? ᓇᒥᒃᑲᔭᖅᐸ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᕕᒃ? (ᖁᑦᑎᒃᑐᒥ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᕕᒃ ᐋᖅᑭᓯᖅᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᖅ ᐃᖃᓗᒃᑑᕐᓯᐊᕐᒥ ᐋᖅᑮᒍᓐᓇᕋᔭᖅᐸ ᐃᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᓂᑦ? ᐋᒻᒪᐅᒍᓂ ᓱᒻᒪᑦ ᐋᖅᑮᒐᔭᙱᓚᖅ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᒍᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᕕᒃᓴᖅ ᐃᖃᓗᒃᑑᕐᓯᐊᕐᒥ?)
   - ᐅᑕᖅᑭᑯᑖᓲᖑᒻᒪᑕ ᖃᐅᔨᓵᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᑐᒥᓃᑦ, ᑐᑦᑕᕐᕕᖃᕈᑎᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᓱᑲᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᑎᑦᑎᒍᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ
   - ᐊᑯᓂᐅᓂᖓ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᑎᑦᑎᓗᓂ ᓂᕿᓂᑦ ᐃᒍᓇᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓲᖑᒻᒪᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᐃᓕᓪᓗᑎᑦ
   - ᐱᖓᓱᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᕕᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ: ᐃᖃᓗᒃᑑᕐᓯᐊᕐᒥ, ᑲᖏᖅᓱᓂᕐᒥ, ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂ

3. ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᕙᑦ ᓂᕿᓄᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᓇᖅᑕᐃᓕᓂᕐᒧᑦ/ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᕐᓇᙱᑦᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓗᑎᑎᑦ ᓇᑦᑏᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ?
   - ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓗᑎᓂᑦ ᓇᑦᑏᑦ ᓂᕿᖏᑦ
   - ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᒻᒪᕆᑦ ᑐᓴᖅᑎᑦᑎᖃᑦᑕᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓂᑦ ᑭᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᑦ ᐊᑕᐅᑦᑎᒃᑯᑦ

ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᔪᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ 2:

ᓇᐃᓈᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑭᐅᔾᔪᑎᖏᑦ

1. ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᑕᑯᔪᒪᕕᑦ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᔾᔪᑕᐅᓂᒃᓴᖓ ᓇᑦᑏᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᑎᑕᐅᒋᐊᕐᓗᑎᑦ? ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑐᑦ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᕐᒧᖓᔪᓂᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᕙᓪᓕᕐᑯᒐᔭᖅᐱᒋᑦ? (ᖃᓄᖅ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᑎᑕᐅᓲᖑᕙᑦ? ᖃᖓ/ᖃᓄᑎᒋᓗ? ᑭᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᑐᓴᖅᑎᑕᐅᓲᖑᕙᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑏᑦ?)
   - ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ ᐱᔭᕇᖅᓯᒪᔭᕆᐊᓕᖏᑦ ᐅᓪᓗᖓ ᐃᓱᓕᕝᕕᖃᕆᐊᓕᒃ ᐊᖏᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᔫᕐᓗᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓇᑦᑎᐊᕐᑯᓪᓗᒍ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᑲᐅᑎᒋᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᓱᑲᑦᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓄᑦ

- ᐃᓛᓐᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᒻᒥᐅᑦ ᐃᓱᒫᓗᓲᖑᒻᒪᑕ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᑐᓂ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᓕᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᒥᒃᓵᓅᖓᔪᑦ, ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐱᐅᒐᔭᖅᑐᖅ ᑐᓴᓇᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᒃᑲᐃᓐᓇᖅᑲᑦᑕᓇᐊᓖᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᑐᑦ
- ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᐊᖅᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖅᑲᑎᑦᖓᑦ ᑐᓴᖅᑎᑦᑎᖅᑲᑦᑕᓇᐊᓖᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑭᓂᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑎᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖓᔪᖅᑳᓂᑦ (ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᐊᖅᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᓇᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ)

2. ᑭᓱᒧᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᒍ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᕕᖃᕐᑯᔨᕕᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ? ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑎᓂᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖃᑦᑕᕋᔭᖅᐸᑦ? ᑭᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖃᑦᑕᕋᔭᖅᐸᑦ? ᓇᒦᒃᑲᔭᖅᐸ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᕕᒃ? (ᖁᑦᑎᒃᑐᒥ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᕕᒃ ᐋᖅᑭᓱᖅᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᖅ ᐃᖃᓗᒃᑑᑦᓯᐊᕐᒥ ᐋᖅᑮᒍᓐᓇᕋᔭᖅᐸ ᐃᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᓂᑦ? ᐋᒡᒐᐅᒍᓂ ᓱᒻᒪᑦ ᐋᖅᑮᒐᔭᙱᓚᖅ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᒍᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᕕᒃᓴᖅ ᐃᖃᓗᒃᑑᑦᓯᐊᕐᒥ?)
- ᐅᑕᖅᑭᑯᑖᓲᖑᒻᒪᑕ ᖃᐅᔨᓵᒥᓂᕐᓂᑦ, ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᕖᑦ ᓱᒃᓂᖅᓴᐅᑎᑦᑎᒐᔭᖅᑐᑦ ᑕᒪᔅᓱᒥᖓ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖓᓂᑦ
- ᐱᖓᓱᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᕖᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ: ᐃᖃᓗᒃᑑᑦᓯᐊᖅ, ᑲᖏᖅᑐᓂᖅ, ᐃᖃᓗᐃᑦ
- ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᕖᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖃᑎᖃᑦᑎᐊᖃᑦᑕᓇᐊᓖᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᒻᒪᓇᓂᑦ
- ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᕖᑦ ᐱᓕᓇᐊᖃᓗᐊᓇᐊᓖᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓂᕿᑦᓗ ᐊᑦᑕᓇᖅᑕᐃᓕᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ
- ᐊᒦᑦ ᐃᓚᙵᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓵᖑᓂᐊᖅᑐᑎᑦ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᖅᑎᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᓇᐊᓖᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᐃᓱᒫᓗᓇᕈᑎᑦ
    - ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᓐᓇᑦᑎᐊᕋᔭᖅᑐᑦ ᑕᒪᔅᓱᒥᖓ, ᐊᒥᓕᓇᓱᖑᒻᒪᑕ

3. ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᕙᑦ ᓂᕿᓄᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᓇᖅᑕᐃᓕᓂᕐᒧᑦ/ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᕐᓇᙱᑦᑐᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓱᒫᓗᑎᑎᑦ ᓇᑦᑏᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ?
- ᓴᖅᑭᖅᑐᑦ ᑲᑉᐱᐊᓇᕈᑎᑦ, ᑐᓴᖅᑎᑦᑎᒍᑏᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᖅᓯᒪᑦᑎᐊᓇᐊᓖᑦ ᓱᑯᑦᑎᐊᓃᙱᕐᓂᕐᒪᖔᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᓵᒥᓂᖅ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑭᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓱᒫᓗᒋᐊᖃᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᐃᓱᒫᓗᒋᐊᖃᙱᒻᒪᖔᑕᓗ
- ᓇᑦᑏᑦ ᑎᖑᖏᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓂᖅᓴᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᑦ
    - ᐃᓱᒫᓗᑎᖃᕐᒪᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᓇᖅᑑᓂᖏᑦ ᑎᖑᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᓄᑦ ᓱᖓᐃᔪᓄᑦ
    - ᑎᖑᖓ ᓴᕕᕋᔭᒃᓴᖃᓛᖑᒻᒪᑦ, ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᒃᑲᓐᓂᓇᐊᓖᑦ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᑭᓲᒻᒪᖔᖅ

ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᒻᒪᕇᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔪᑦ 1:

ᓇᐃᓈᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔪᑦ ᑭᐅᔾᔪᑎᖏᑦ

1. ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᕙᑦ ᐊᕝᕕᐊᕈᑎᖏᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑎᑦᑎᓇᓱᓪᓗᓂ/ᑐᓴᐅᒪᑎᑦᑎᓇᓱᓪᓗᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᓵᒥᓂᖅᓯᓐᓂᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᕐᓂᑯᒥᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᓱᑲᓐᓂᓴᒃᑯᑦ? ᓱᒻᒪᑦ ᐊᑯᓂᐊᓗᓲᖑᕙᑦ ᑐᓴᖅᑎᓐᓇᓱᒃᑐᒋᑦ? (ᓴᖅᑭᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓵᒥᓃᑦ ᓱᑲᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᐸᑦ ᑐᓴᖅᑎᓐᓇᓱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᒫᓐᓇ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᓗᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᑐᓴᖅᑎᑕᐅᓇᓱᖑᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᕿᓚᒥᐅᓂᖅᓴᒃᑰᕈᓐᓇᖅᐸᑦ? ᐋᒡᒐᐅᒍᓂ, ᓱᒻᒪᑦ ᓱᑲᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᒍᓐᓇᕋᔭᙱᓚᑦ ᑐᓴᖅᑎᓐᓇᓱᓪᓗᒋᑦ? ᖃᓄᖅ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᕋᔭᖅᐸᑦ ᓱᑲᓐᓂᖅᓴᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᓴᖅᑎᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕈᓐᓇᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ?)
    - ᐊᑯᓂᐊᓗᓲᖑᒻᒪᑦ ᓄᐊᑦᑎᓗᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᓵᒃᓴᓂᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎᓕᐅᓕᕐᓗᓂᓗ
        - ᐊᒥᓲᒻᒪᑕ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᖅᑕᐅᓲᑦ ᐅᖅᑯᑖᓂ: ᓄᐊᑦᑎᓗᑦ, ᑐᖅᑯᐃᓗᑎᑦ, ᖃᐅᔨᓵᒃᓴᑲᓐᓂᕐᓂᑦ ᐱᓗᑎᑦ, ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓗᑎᑦ, ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒋᙱᑕᖏᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᔭᐅᓕᕐᓗᓂᓗ

- ᓱᑲᓐᓂᖅᓴᒥᒃ ᐅᓂᒃᑲᐅᓯᓕᐅᕈᓐᓇᕈᑏᑦ
    - ᖃᕋᓴᐅᔭᖅᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᓯᐊᒍᓪᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᑭᐊᖅᑭᕕᒻᒥ, ᖃᕋᓴᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᙳᐊᓕᐅᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᑎᑦᑎᔪᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃᑯᓯᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎᓂᖏᑦ, ᓴᖅᑭᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ
- ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᒻᒪᕆᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᒪᓲᖑᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐱᔭᕇᖅᓯᒪᙱᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᑕᒻᒪᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᓪᓗ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎᓂᑦ
    - ᐃᓛᓐᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓵᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᓲᑦ ᑲᑎᑕᐅᓗᑎᓪᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᑐᑦ ᑐᑭᖃᓕᕈᓐᓇᖁᓪᓗᒋᑦ

2. ᐱᖃᓯᐅᔾᔨᖃᑦᑕᕈᓐᓇᕋᔭᖅᐱᓯ ᐃᓄᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᒃᑯᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓵᕐᓂᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓯᖕᓂᑦ? ᖃᓄᖅ? ᐊᒃᓱᕈᕈᑎᑦᖃᐅᖅᐸᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒍᓐᓇᕐᓗᓂ? ᐱᖃᓯᐅᔾᔨᖃᑦᑕᕋᔭᖅᐲᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᓂᑦ ᒪᒃᑯᑦᑐᓂᓪᓘ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᓪᓗᑎᑦ?
    - ᐃ’
    - ᐱᖃᓯᐅᔾᔨᖃᑦᑕᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑎᓂᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᓪᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᒻᒥᐅᓂᑦ, ᐱᓇᓱᐊᒃᑲᓐᓂᕈᓐᓇᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑏᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᑎᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᑦ
    - ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᒻᒪᕆᑦ ᑕᑎᖃᓲᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᐊᖅᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᑦ ᑭᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᒻᒥᐅᑦ ᐱᖃᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕋᔭᕐᒪᖔᑕ –ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᓂᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᔾᔨᕐᑯᔨᖃᑦᑕᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑏᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ
    - ᐊᒃᓱᕈᕈᑕᐅᔪᑦ
        - ᓄᓇᓕᒻᒥᐅᑕᑕᖃᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔾᔭᖃᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᑯᓂᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓵᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕐᓂᑦ, ᓂᕈᐊᖃᑦᑕᕆᐊᖃᕋᔭᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔾᔭᖅᑎᑖᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔾᔭᖃᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᑯᒥᓂᕐᓂᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᒻᒪᒃᓴᐃᒍᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᒪᒃᑯᑦᑐᓂᑦ

3. ᑲᑎᒪᖃᑦᑕᓂᖅᓴᐅᒍᓐᓇᖅᐱᓯ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕆᓗᒋᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓵᒥᓂᖅᑎᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᑐᒥᓃᑦ? ᑭᓯᓪᓚᑦᑖᖑᕙᑦ ᐊᕝᕕᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕆᐊᖃᖅᐱᓯ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐊᔪᕐᓇᕈᓐᓃᕐᑯᓪᓗᒍ?
    - ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑦ ᐱᕕᖃᕐᓂᖏᓪᓗ ᑭᓪᓕᖃᖅᑐᒻᒪᕆᑦ
    - ᐋᖅᑭᒍᑎᒃᓴᑦ
        - ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓂᑦ ᓄᐊᑦᑎᓂᖅᓴᐅᓗᑎᑦ
        - ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥᐅᑦ ᐃᓄᖏᑦ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᓄᖅᑎᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᑦ – ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᒻᒪᕆᑦ ᑲᑎᖃᑎᖃᖃᑦᑕᕈᓐᓇᕋᔭᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᒻᒥᐅᓂᑦ

ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᒻᒪᕆᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔪᑦ 2:

ᓇᐃᓈᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔪᑦ ᑭᐅᔾᔪᑎᖏᑦ

1. ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᑦ ᐊᕝᕕᐊᕈᑎᖏᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑎᑦᑎᓇᓱᓪᓗᓂ/ᑐᓴᐅᒪᑎᑦᑎᓇᓱᓪᓗᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᓵᒥᓂᖅᓯᓐᓂᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᕐᓂᑯᒥᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᓱᑲᓐᓂᓴᒃᑯᑦ? ᓱᒻᒪᑦ ᐊᑯᓂᐊᓘᓲᖑᕙᑦ ᑐᓴᖅᑎᓐᓇᓱᒃᑐᒋᑦ? (ᓴᖅᑭᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓵᒥᓃᑦ ᓱᑲᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᐸᑦ ᑐᓴᖅᑎᓐᓇᓱᓪᓗᒋ ᑦ ᒫᓐᓇ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᓗᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᑐᓴᖅᑎᑕᐅᓇᓱᓲᖑᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᕿᓚᒥᐅᓂᖅᓴᒃᑰᕈᓐᓇᖅᐸᑦ? ᐋᒡᒐᐅᒍᓂ, ᓱᒻᒪᑦ ᓱᑲᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᒍᓐᓇᕋᔭᖕᒋᓚᑦ ᑐᓴᖅᑎᓐᓇᓱᓪᓗᒋᑦ? ᖃᓄᖅ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᕋᔭᖅᐸᑦ ᓱᑲᓐᓂᖅᓴᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᓴᖅᑎᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕈᓐᓇᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ?)
    - ᓱᑲᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑎᑕᐅᓗᑎᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᑐᑦ ᒪᓕᒻᒪᑕ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᓂᖏᑕ ᖃᐅᔨᓵᓇᔭᐅᔪᑉ

- ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᓂᖏᓐᓅᖓᒍᓂ, ᓴᖅᑭᖅᑐᑦ ᑐᓴᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᖃᓯᐅᔾᔨᔭᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᕐᓇᙱᑦᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᓐᓂᑦ
- ᑐᓴᖅᑎᑦᑎᓴᕋᐃᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓇᓱᐊᖃᑦᑕᓂᖅᓴᐅᓂᐊᓕᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᑐᐊᕋᐃᑉᐸᑕ
- ᖃᕋᓴᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᐅᑦᓚᑎᑦᑎᓗᓂ ᓱᑲᓐᓂᖅᐹᖑᕗᖅ
  - ᖃᕋᓴᐅᔭᕋᓛᑦ ᓲᕐᓗ ᓇᕿᑕᒐᕋᓛᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ

2. ᐱᖃᓯᐅᔾᔨᖃᑦᑕᕈᓐᓇᕋᔭᖅᐱᓯ ᐃᓄᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᒃᑯᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓵᕐᓂᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓯᖕᓂᑦ? ᖃᓄᖅ? ᐊᒃᓱᕈᕈᑎᑕᖃᐅᖅᐸᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒍᓐᓇᕐᓗᓂ? ᐱᖃᓯᐅᔾᔨᖃᑦᑕᕋᔭᖅᐲᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᓂᑦ ᒪᒃᑯᑦᑐᓂᓪᓘ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᓪᓗᑎᑦ?
  - ᐃ’
  - ᐊᒃᓱᕈᕈᑕᐅᔪᑦ
    - ᐱᒃᑲᐅᓂᑭᓴᐅᑎᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑏᑦ
    - ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᒻᒪᓈᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᓇᓕᐊᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑏᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔪᒪᒻᒪᖕᒑᑕ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᓗᑎᑦ
    - ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᑖᕐᓗᓂ ᐱᓕᒻᒪᒃᓴᐃᓗᓂᓗ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᓂᑦ ᐊᑭᓕᖅᓱᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᓪᓗ ᐊᑭᓕᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᑕᐅᓯᒪᔭᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᓕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅ (ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᖃᑦᑕᓕᖅᑐᑦ)

3. ᑲᑎᒪᖃᑦᑕᓂᖅᓴᐅᒍᓐᓇᖅᐱᓯ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕆᓗᒋᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓵᒥᓂᖅᑎᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᑐᒥᓃᑦ? ᑭᓱᓪᓚᑦᑖᖑᕙᑦ ᐊᕝᕕᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕆᐊᖃᖅᐱᓯ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐊᔪᕐᓇᕈᓐᓃᕐᑯᓪᓗᒍ?
  - ᐃ’, ᐊᔪᕐᓇᖏᑦᑐᖅ
  - ᐊᑭᖏᑦ ᐊᐅᑦᓚᕐᓗᓂ ᐊᕝᕕᐊᕈᑕᐅᔪᑦ
  - ᐊᒃᓱᕈᕐᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᖏᖅᑕᐅᓇᓱᓪᓗᓂ ᐊᐅᑦᓚᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᕝᕕᖏᓐᓂᑦ
  - ᐋᖅᑭᒍᑎᒃᓴᑦ
    - ᖃᕋᓴᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔾᔪᑏᑦ
    - ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᖃᕋᓴᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᓴᐅᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᑦ

4. ᒪᓕᑦᑐᒋ ᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᓵᒥᓂᖅᓯ, ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᕙᑦ ᓂᕿᒋᔭᐅᓂᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᕐᓇᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᓱᒫᓗᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᓇᑦᑏᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ? ᑭᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎᖃᖅᐸᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑭᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᓴᖅᑎᑦᑎᖃᑦᑕᕆᐊᖃᖅᐸᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ? (ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᒻᒪᕆᓄᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᙱᒃᑯᑎᑦ, ᓱᒻᒪᑦ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᑎᑦᑎᖃᑦᑕᙱᓚᑦ ᐃᓱᒫᓗᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓯᒪᑦᑎᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᒻᒪᓈᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎᓂᑦ ᑐᓴᖅᑎᑦᑎᖃᑦᑕᙱᓚᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᒻᒥᐅᓂᑦ?)
  - ᑐᓴᖅᑎᑦᑎᓯᒪᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᓇᑦᑏᑦ ᑎᖑᖏᑦ
  - ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᖏᑦ, ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᕐᓇᙱᑦᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓄᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᓪᓗ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᓖᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᒪᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᓴᖅᑮᓗᑎᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᕐᓇᙱᑦᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒨᖓᔪᓂᑦ ᑐᓴᐅᑎᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓴᖅᑎᑦᑎᓗᑎᑦ
  - ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᐊᑦᑎᔪᖃᐃᓐᓇᕈᓂ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᓂᑦ (ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᑖᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᔭᐅᔪᓂᑦ)
  - ᐋᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐅᑎᓂᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓱᐃᔪᖃᕆᐊᓕᒃ
  - ᐆᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᓗᒃᑖᖅᑕᖃᕆᐊᖃᓕᖅᑐᖃᐃ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ
  - ᐊᕿᕐᕉᔭᒃᓴᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᔾᔪᑎᖃᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᓱᕈᕐᓇᖅᑐᖃᕐᒪᖔᖅ ᒥᑐᒧᑯᕆᒥ

- ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᔾᔪᓯᖃᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᓇᑦᑏᑦ ᓂᕿᒋᔭᐅᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᓇᖁᓇᒋᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᓂᕆᓗᓂ ᓇᑦᑎᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᖃᕐᒥᓗᑎᑦ
  - ᐊᖑᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕈᑎᖃᕈᓐᓇᕋᔭᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᓇᑦᑎᕐᒥ
  - ᐃᓱᒪᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐱᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᓂᕿᓂᑦ ᐊᔪᖅᓴᖃᑦᑕᓗᐊᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ
- ᐃᓄᓐᓂᑦ ᑭᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᖅᑎᓂᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᖃᕆᐊᓕᒃ ᐱᓕᒻᒪᒃᓴᐃᓗᑎᓪᓗ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᓕᕈᑕᐅᓲᓂᑦ ᓱᕈᕐᓇᖅᑐᓂᓪᓗ

ᒪᒃᐱᖅᑎᒐᕐᓂ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᒥᓃᑦ

1. **ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᕙᑦ ᐊᕝᕕᐊᕈᑎᖏᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑎᑦᑎᓇᓱᓪᓗᓂ/ᑐᓴᐅᒪᑎᑦᑎᓇᓱᓪᓗᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᓵᒥᓂᖅᓯᓐᓂᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᕐᓂᑯᒥᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᓱᑲᓐᓂᓴᒃᑯᑦ? ᓱᒻᒪᑦ ᐊᑯᓂᐊᓘᓱᖑᕙᑦ ᑐᓴᖅᑎᓐᓇᓱᒃᑐᒋᑦ? (ᓴᖅᑭᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓵᒥᓃᑦ ᓱᑲᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᐸᑦ ᑐᓴᖅᑎᓐᓇᓱᓪᓗᒋ ᑦ ᒫᓐᓇ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᓗᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᑐᓴᖅᑎᑕᐅᓇᓱᓲᖑᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᕿᓚᒥᐅᓂᖅᓴᒃᑰᕈᓐᓇᖅᐸᑦ? ᐋᒡᒐᐅᒍᓂ, ᓱᒻᒪᑦ ᓱᑲᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᒍᓐᓇᕋᔭᙱᓚᑦ ᑐᓴᖅᑎᓐᓇᓱᓪᓗᒋᑦ? ᖃᓄᖅ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᕋᔭᖅᐸᑦ ᓱᑲᓐᓂᖅᓴᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᓴᖅᑎᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕈᓐᓇᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋ ᑦ?)

◊ ᑭᓱᓂᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᕐᒪᖔᑦ ᒪᓕᑦᑐᑦ
◊ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᕕᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᑦ/ᓱᕗᓪᓕᐅᔭᐅᕐᑯᔭᓂᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓱᐃᓗᑎᑦ
- ᐊᑭᑦᑐᕋᐅᑎᔪᒻᒪᕆᑦ
- ᑐᐊᕕᕐᓇᖅᑐᑦ
- ᐱᔭᒃᓴᐅᙱᑦᑐᑦ
- ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕈᓱᕐᒥᑦ ᑕᖅᑭᒧᑦ, ᐅᖓᑖᓄᓪᓗ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᑦ (ᒪᕐᕉᒃ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᒃ)
- ᐊᑯᓂᐅᓂᕆᓱᖓ – ᐊᑕᐅᓯᖅ ᐊᕐᕌᒍ

◊ ᐱᕕᖃᕆᐊᓕᒃ ᑐᑭᖏᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᓱᒻᒪᖔᑕ
- ᖃᓄᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᔭᒥᓃᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᑐᑦ ᑐᑭᖃᖅᐸᑦ?

2. **ᐱᖃᓯᐅᔾᔨᖃᑦᑕᕈᓐᓇᕋᔭᖅᐱᓯ ᐃᓄᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᒃᑯᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓵᕐᓂᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓱᖕᓂᑦ? ᖃᓄᖅ? ᐊᒃᓱᕈᕈᑎᑕᖃᐅᖅᐸᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒍᓐᓇᕐᓗᓂ? ᐱᖃᓯᐅᔾᔨᖃᑦᑕᕋᔭᖅᐲᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᓂᑦ ᒪᒃᑯᑦᑐᓂᓪᓘ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᓪᓗᑎᑦ?**

◊ ᐃ’
◊ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᕕᒻᒥ ᐱᓕᕆᓗᑎᑦ, ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᕕᒻᒥ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᓗᓂ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ
◊ ᐊᑭᑦᑐᕋᐅᑎᔪᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑏᑦ
◊ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᑦ ᑭᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑏᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕈᓐᓇᕋᔭᕐᒪᖔᑕ
◊ $$
◊ ᐸᕐᓇᖕᓂᖅ
◊ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᕆᐊᓕᖓ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᓱᓚᑦᑐᓴᕐᕕᒃᑯᑦ

3. **ᑲᑎᒪᖃᑦᑕᓂᖅᓴᐅᒍᓐᓇᖅᐱᓯ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕆᓗᒋᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓵᒥᓂᖅᑎᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᑐᒥᓃᑦ? ᑭᓱᓪᓚᑦᑖᖑᕙᑦ ᐊᕝᕕᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕆᐊᖃᖅᐱᓯ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐊᔪᕐᓇᕈᓐᓃᕐᑯᓪᓗᒍ?**

◊ ᐃ’
◊ $$
◊ ᒐᕙᒪᑐᖃᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᓇᓱᓪᓗᓂ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᓲᖑᓂᖓ/ᐊᐅᓪᓚᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᖏᖅᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᓖᑦ
◊ ᖃᕋᓴᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔾᔪᑏᑦ (ᓱᕗᓂᒃᓴᒥ)

4. **ᒪᓕᑦᑐᒋ ᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᒥᓂᖅᓯ, ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᕙᑦ ᓂᕿᒋᔭᐅᓂᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᕐᓇᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓘᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᓇᑦᑏᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ? ᑭᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎᖃᖅᐸᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑭᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᓴᖅᑎᑦᑎᖃᑦᑕᕆᐊᖃᖅᐸᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ? (ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᒻᒪᕆᓄᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᙱᒃᑯᑎᑦ, ᓱᒻᒪᑦ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᑎᑦᑎᖃᑦᑕᙱᓚᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓘᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓯᒪᑦᑎᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᒻᒪᕆᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎᓂᑦ ᑐᓴᖅᑎᑦᑎᖃᑦᑕᙱᓚᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᒻᒥᐅᓂᑦ?)**

◊ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᑐᓴᖅᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎ ᓇᑦᑏᑦ ᑎᖑᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᐊᕐᓇᓄᑦ ᕿᑐᕐᖓᒋᐅᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᓂᕆᖃᑦᑕᕐᑯᔭᐅᙱᑦᑐᑦ
   - ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᖕᒋᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᕐᓇᖕᒋᑦᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓄᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᓪᓗ
◊ ᐅᐊᑦᑎᔭᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᓇᖅᑐᓂᑦ
◊ ᐅᐊᑦᑎᓗᑎᑦ ᓄᑖᕐᓂᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᓇᖅᑐᓂᑦ (ᖃᐅᔨᒪᙱᑕᑦᑎᓐᓂᑦ)
◊ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐅᑏᑦ ᓱᖕᒋᐅᑎᓯᒪᔭᕆᐊᓖᑦ/ᐋᖅᑭᓱᖅᑕᐅᔭᕿᐊᓖᑦ
◊ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓄᑦ ᓗᒃᑖᖅᑕᕐᑲᕆᐊᖃᓕᖅᑐᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ
◊ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᒃᑲᓐᓂᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᒥᐊᑐᒧᑯᕆ ᐊᔾᔨᑏᙱᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᑎᒥᑉ ᐃᓚᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᕙᓪᓕᕐᑯᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᑦᑕᕐᓇᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎᖕᒋᑦ
◊ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᓇᑦᑏᑦ ᓂᕿᒋᔭᐅᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᓇᙱᒃᑲᓗᐊᕐᒪᖔᑕ
   - ᐃᑲᔫᑎᖃᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ – ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖕᒋᑦ, ᓂᕿᑦᑎᐊᕙᐃᑦ, ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕈᑎᒋᔭᒃᓴᑦ (ᐊᖑᔭᐅᓂᖕᒋᑕ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ), ᐅᐸᐱᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ, ᓂᕿᖃᑦᑎᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ
◊ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓂᑦ ᑭᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᑦ ᐱᔾᑎᕋᖅᑏᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᕐᓇᖕᒋᑦᑐᓕᕆᔨᑦ
   - ᐋᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᓄᑦ
   - ᓱᕈᕐᓇᖅᑐᓄᑦ
◊ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᓯᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ ᐳᐃᔨᓂᑦ (ᖃᐃᕈᓖᑦ, ᐅᒡᔪᑦ, ᖃᓯᒋᐊᖅ, ᐊᓯᖕᒋᓪᓗ)

ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ/ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᑦ ᑲᑎᙵᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ:

ᓇᐃᓈᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᑭᐅᔾᔪᑎᒥᓂᖕᒋᑦ

1. ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᑕᑯᔪᒪᕕᑦ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᔾᔪᑕᐅᓂᒃᓴᖕᒐ ᓇᑦᑏᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᑎᑕᐅᒋᐊᕐᓗᑎᑦ? ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑐᑦ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᕐᒨᖕᒐᔪᓂᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᕙᓪᓕᕐᑯᒐᔭᖅᐱᒋᑦ? (ᖃᓄᖅ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᑎᑕᐅᓲᖑᕙᑦ? ᖃᖓ/ᖃᓄᑎᒋᓗ? ᑭᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᑐᓴᖅᑎᑕᐅᓲᖑᕙᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑏᑦ?)
   - ᐃᓛᓐᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᒥᓃᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᕐᓂᑯᒥᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᕙᖕᒋᒻᒪᑕ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᐊᖅᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ
   - ᓄᓇᓕᒻᒥᐅᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᑎᑕᐅᓗᑎᑦ
     - ᐊᕐᕋᒍᑕᒫᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᕕᔾᔪᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᒻᒪᕆᑦ ᓂᐅᕈᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᑕᐅᑦᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓴᓇᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᑦ
   - ᓂᕕᖓᒐᐃᑦ, ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᑕᓚᕕᓴᑦ, ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ ᑐᓴᕋᒃᓴᓪᓗ, ᕙᐃᔅᕗᒃ, ᐃᑭᐊᖅᑭᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᓱᖅᑕᕈᑎᖕᒋᑦ
     - ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᒻᒪᕆᑦ ᐋᖅᑮᔭᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᓇᐃᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᑕᕐᓇᔫᒃᓴᓕᐊᔭᕆᓯᒪᔪᒥᒃ ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᑎᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕋᔭᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᑕᓚᕕᓴᖃᕐᕕᖓᒍᑦ ᑐᓴᖅᑎᑦᑎᖃᑦᑕᕋᔭᕋᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᓵᖕᒋᑕ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓕᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ
     - ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᓇᑦᑎᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᓪᓗ ᐋᖅᑮᒍᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᑭᐊᖅᑭᕕᒥ ᒪᒃᐱᒐᖓᓂᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᒥᓃᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑦ ᑐᖅᑯᐃᕕᖓᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᒋᐊᕐᕕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕋᔭᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᒻᒪᕆᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎᖃᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᑦ

- ᐊᑕᐅᓯᐊᑐᐊᖅ ᓈᒻᒪᙱᒻᒪᑦ ᑐᓴᖅᑎᑦᑎᒐᓱᓐᓂᙱᑦ, ᑐᓴᖅᑎᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᑐᓴᖅᑑᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᒃᑯᑦ
- ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑏᑦ ᑐᑦᑕᕐᕕᖕᒋᑦ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᔨ

2. ᑭᓯᒧᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᒍ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᕕᖃᕐᑯᔨᕕᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ? ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑎᓂᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖃᑦᑕᕋᔭᖅᐸᑦ? ᑭᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖃᑦᑕᕋᔭᖅᐸᑦ? ᓇᒦᒃᑲᔭᖅᐸ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᕕᒃ? (ᕐᑯᑦᑎᒃᑐᒥ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᕕᒃ ᐋᖅᑭᓯᖅᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᖅ ᐃᖃᓗᒃᑑᑦᓯᐊᕐᒥ ᐋᖅᑮᒍᓐᓇᕋᔭᖅᐸ ᐃᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᓂᑦ? ᐋᒡᒐᐅᒍᓂ ᓱᒻᒪᑦ ᐋᖅᑮᒐᔭᙱᓚᖅ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᒍᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᕕᒃᓴᖅ ᐃᖃᓗᒃᑑᑦᓯᐊᕐᒥ?)
- ᐃᖃᓗᒃᑑᑦᓯᐊᕐᒥ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᕕᒃ ᑲᒪᒍᓐᓇᕋᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓚᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᓕᓐᓂᑦ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ ᖃᐅᔨᒃᑲᓐᓂᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᒍᑦ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᕈᓐᓇᕋᔭᕐᒪᖔᖅ
- ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᓂᕿᓂᑦ ᓱᕈᕐᓇᖅᑐᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᖁᐱᕐᕈᖏᓐᓂᓪᓗ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᔭᐅᓗᓂ
- ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᙵᕕᒃ ᑎᒥᖓ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᕕᖓ ᓱᕐᓗᐊᕆᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᑐᒃᓴᐅᕗᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑎᓄᑦ
- ᐱᒋᐊᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᒍᑎᖃᕐᓗᑎᖅᑲᐃ ᐊᖅᑭᕐᕈᔭᒃᓴᖃᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑎᒥᑦ
- ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᕕᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᓗᐊᙳᐊᕆᐊᓕᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒥᐅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖓᔪᓂᑦ

3. ᐱᖃᓯᐅᔾᔨᖃᑦᑕᕈᓐᓇᕋᔭᖅᐱᓯ ᐃᓄᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᒃᑯᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓵᕐᓂᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓯᖕᓂᑦ? ᖃᓄᖅ? ᐊᒃᓯᕈᕈᑎᑕᖃᐅᖅᐸᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒍᓐᓇᕐᓗᓂ? ᐱᖃᓯᐅᔾᔨᖃᑦᑕᕋᔭᖅᐲᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᓂᑦ ᒪᒃᑯᑦᑐᓂᓪᓘ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᓪᓗᑎᑦ?
- ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᓯᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔭᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᖅᐹᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᒋᐊᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑏᑦ ᐃᓂᒃᓴᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᓗᑎᑦ
- ᑮᓇᐅᔭᒃᓴᖅᑕᕐᖃᓈᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᑖᕐᓗᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᒻᒪᒃᓴᐃᓗᓂ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᓂᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ
- ᓴᖅᑭᔭᖅᑎᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᒃᓴᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ (ᓱᕐᓗ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᙱᑕ ᐃᑭᐊᖅᑭᕕᖓᓂ)
- ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᒻᒪᓈᑦ ᑐᒃᓯᕋᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᐊᖅᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᙱᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᑖᕐᑯᔭᐅᓗᓂ ᐃᑲᔪᕋᔭᖅᑐᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᓵᕐᒥ

ᒪᒃᐱᖅᑎᒐᕐᓂ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᒥᓃᑦ

1. **ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᑕᑯᔪᒪᕕᑦ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᔾᔪᑕᐅᓂᒃᓴᖓ ᓇᑦᑏᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓂᙱᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᑎᑕᐅᒋᐊᕐᓗᑎᑦ? ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑐᑦ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᕐᒨᖓᔪᓂᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᕚᓪᓕᕐᑯᒐᔭᖅᐱᒋ ᑦ? (ᖃᓄᖅ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᑎᑕᐅᓲᖑᕙᑦ? ᖃᖓ/ ᖃᓄᑎᒋᓗ? ᑭᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᑐᓴᖅᑎᑕᐅᓲᖑᕙᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑏᑦ?)**

◊ ᐅᓪᓗᒥᐅᔪᖅ: ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᒻᒪᓈᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓯᒪᔭᖕᒋᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓵᕐᒥᓂᑦ ᑐᓴᖅᑎᑦᑎᓲᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᐊᖅᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᙱᓐᓄᑦ ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ ᑐᓴᖅᑎᑕᐅᒃᑲᓐᓂᕈᓐᓇᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᑕᐃᑲᙵᑦ

◊ ᓄᓇᓕᒻᒥᐅᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᑎᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ
- ᐊᑕᐅᓯᐊᖅ ᑲᑎᒪᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᒥ ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᒻᒪᓈᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᓗᑎᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᒐᔭᕐᒪᑕ ᖃᐅᔨᔭᒥᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ

◊ ᓂᕕᙵᒐᐃᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎᓖᑦ
- ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᓂᕕᙵᖅᑕᐅᓲᑦ, ᐃᓚᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᖃᓕᒫᓲᖕᒋᑦ
- ᐊᔾᔨᐸᓗᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᖏᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓂᕕᙵᒐᐃᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓵᕐᒥᓂᑦ

◊ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᑕᓚᕕᓴᑦ
- ᓇᐃᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᑕᕐᓇᒌᒃᓴᓕᐅᖅᑐᖃᕐᓗᓂ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᐊᑎᖃᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᒥᓂᖏᓐᓂᑦ

◊ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ ᑐᓴᕋᒃᓴᓪᓗ ᕙᐃᔅᕗᒃ ᒪᒃᐱᒐᖓᓂ
- ᑲᓱᖅᑎᒍᑎᖃᐅᕐᓗᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᓵᕐᓄᑦ

◊ ᐱᐅᓯᑎᑕᐅᒋᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᖅ
- ᐃᑭᐊᖅᑭᕕᓕᐅᖅᑐᖃᕐᓗᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᑎᑎᖅᓯᒪᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᑎᖏᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒋᐊᕐᕕᒃᓴᖏᓪᓗ ᓇᑦᑎᕐᓂᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᒻᒪᕆᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᓲᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ – ᑭᒃᑰᒻᒪᖕᒐᑕ ᐅᖃᖅᓯᒪᓗᑎᑦ ᐱᖃᓯᐅᔾᔨᓯᒪᓗᑎᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᒪᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ
- ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᓄᑦ, ᐱᖃᓯᐅᑎᓗᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᒋᐊᕐᕕᒃᓴᐅᔪᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎᖏᑦ – ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᐊᖅᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖏᑦ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖏᑦ, ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᓪᓚᕝᕕᖓ, ᓈᓚᐅᑎᖃᕐᕕᒃ, ᐊᐊᒻᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᓪᓚᕝᕕᖏᑦ, ᓱᓚᑦᑐᓴᕐᕕᒃ
- ᓄᓇᓕᒻᒥᐅᓂᒃ ᒪᕐᕉᓐᓂᓪᓘᓐᓃᑦ “ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᓄᑦ ᑐᑦᑕᕐᕕᐅᒐᔭᖅᑐᒥᒃ” ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᑖᕐᓗᑎᑦ

2. ᑭᓱᒧᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᒍ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᕕᖃᕐᑯᔨᕕᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ? ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑎᓂᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖃᑦᑕᕋᔭᖅᐸᑦ? ᑭᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖃᑦᑕᕋᔭᖅᐸᑦ? ᓇᒦᒃᑲᔭᖅᐸ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᕕᒃ? (ᕐᑯᑦᑎᒃᑐᒥ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᕕᒃ ᐋᖅᑭᓯᖅᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᖅ ᐃᖃᓗᒃᑑᑦᓯᐊᕐᒥ ᐋᖅᑮᒍᓐᓇᕋᔭᖅᐸ ᐃᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᓂᑦ? ᐋᒡᒐᐅᒍᓂ ᓱᒻᒪᑦ ᐋᖅᑮᒐᔭᙱᓚᖅ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᒍᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᕕᒃᓴᖅ ᐃᖃᓗᒃᑑᑦᓯᐊᕐᒥ?)

◊ ᐃᖃᓗᒃᑑᑦᓯᐊᕐᒥ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᕕᒃ ᑲᒪᒍᓐᓇᕋᔭᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓚᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᑭᙵᒫᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂᑦ

◊ ᓂᕿᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᓱᕈᕐᓇᕐᑐᖃᕐᒪᖔᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕐᑯᐱᕐᕈᖃᕐᒪᖔᑦ

◊ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᕕᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᕕᖓ – ᐊᕿᕐᕈᔭᒃᓴᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐅᑎᑕᖃᕈᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎ ᑎᑭᑎᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᓇᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓃᙱᖅᑐᓂᑦ

◊ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᕕᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᕆᐊᓕᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓵᕆᔭᐅᕐᑯᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒥᐅᓄᑦ

2 ᐱᖃᓯᐅᔾᔨᖃᑦᑕᕈᓐᓇᕋᔭᖅᐱᓯ ᐃᓄᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᒃᑯᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓵᕐᓂᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓯᖕᓂᑦ? ᖃᓄᖅ? ᐊᒃᓯᕈᕈᑎᑕᖃᐅᖅᐸᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒍᓐᓇᕐᓗᓂ? ᐱᖃᓯᐅᔾᔨᖃᑦᑕᕋᔭᖅᐲᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᓂᑦ ᒪᒃᑯᑦᑐᓂᑦᓘ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᑦᓗᑎᑦ?

◊ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᓴᖅᓯᐅᖅᑐᖃᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓗᓂ ᐱᖃᓯᐅᔾᔨᒐᔭᕐᒪᑕ ᐱᕕᖃᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑏᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕐᒥ (ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖅᑕᖃᕐᒪᑦ ᐱᓕᒻᒪᒃᓴᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᑖᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᓂᑦ)

◊ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᒃᓴᑦ ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᑎᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᑦ

◊ ᐃᑭᐊᖅᑭᕕᒃ ᐱᖃᓯᐅᔾᔨᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᓂ “ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᒥᒃ ᕿᓂᖅᑐᑦ” ᐊᒻᒪᓗ “ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᖅᑖᕋᓱᐊᖅᑐᖅ”᐀ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᖏᑕ ᓇᑦᑎᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᑭᐊᖅᑭᕕᖓᓂᑦ

◊ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᒻᒧᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᑦ

◊ ᐊᑲᐅᙱᓕᐅᕈᑎᖃᓲᑦ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᐊᓴᐃᓐᓈᓗᐃᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᑖᕆᔭᐅᖏᓐᓇᓲᖑᒻᒪᑕ, ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᓂᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᑖᙱᓐᓇᓲᑦ

◊ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᒻᒪᕆᖅᑲᐃ ᐱᖃᓯᐅᔾᔨᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᓂᕈᐊᖅᑳᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᒥᓂᕐᒥᑦ ᐱᔭᕇᖅᓯᓯᒪᔪᒥᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᑖᖅᑳᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᑦ

ᐅᐃᒍᖓ ᑭ

ᐅᓪᓗᖅ 2:

ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔪᑦ 2: ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓛᓕᕆᕙᓕ ᓇᑦᑏᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ?

ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᔪᑦ 1:

ᓇᐃᓈᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔪᑦ ᑭᐅᔾᔪᑎᖏᑦ

1. ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᑐᓴᖅᑕᒥᓂᖅᑎᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᓯᒪᓕᖅᐸᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕆᕙᒃᑕᖕᓂᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓯᕗᓂᒃᓴᒥ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᒐᔭᓕᖅᐸᑦ? ᖃᓄᖅ?
   - ᐃᓱᒫᓗᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᐊᓕᖅᑐᖓ ᓱᕈᕐᓇᖅᑐᓂᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᒃᑲᓐᓂᕈᒪᒻᒥᔪᖓ ᖃᓄᖅ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᑦᑐᐃᓂᖃᓱᖑᒻᒪᖓᑕ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᑦ ᓂᕿᓂᓪᓗ
   - ᐊᔭᐅᕆᓂᖅᓴᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᐊᓕᖅᑐᖓ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᙵᕕᒃ ᑎᒥᖓᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᕕᒃᑖᕐᑯᓇᓱᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᒋᑦ

2. ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑐᑦ ᐱᖓᓱᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᑕᑯᔪᒪᒐᔭᖅᐱᒋᑦ ᑕᕝᕙᙵᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᕐᒥ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᑎᑕᒥᓃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑭᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᕋᔭᖅᐸᑦ? (ᑎᑎᖅᑐᖅᓯᒪᔭᖕᓂᑦ, ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᒪᓇᓱᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒥᐅᓐᓃᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕋᔭᖅᑕᐃᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᕝᕙᓪᓕᖅᑎᓐᓇᓱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑕᕝᕙᓂ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᕐᒥ.)
   - ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᖅ
     - ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓗᑎᑦ
     - ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓱᐃᓗᑎᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᓂᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᕕᒃᑖᕐᑯᔨᓗᑎᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᓱᕈᕐᓇᖅᑐᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖃᑦᑕᕋᔭᖅᑐᓂᑦ
   - ᑐᓴᐅᒪᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᖅ
     - ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓱᐃᔪᖃᕐᓗᓂ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᖃᑎᒌᒍᑎᒃᑎᐊᕙᒃᓴᓂᑦ, ᓲᕐᓗ ᓂᕕᙵᒐᓕᐅᖅᑐᖃᕐᓗᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᒃᑰᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᑭᒧᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓗᑎᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᒻᒪᓈᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᓇᒧᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᒍᓐᓇᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᖃᐅᔨᓵᖏᑕ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎᖏᓐᓂᑦ
     - ᖃᐅᔨᒋᐊᕐᕕᒋᓗᒍ ᕿᑭᖅᑕᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖏᑕ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᔨᖏᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᕐᒥ

ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᔪᑦ 2:

ᓇᐃᓈᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔪᑦ ᑭᐅᔾᔪᑎᖏᑦ

2. ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑐᑦ ᐱᖓᓱᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᑕᑯᔪᒪᒐᔭᖅᐱᒋᑦ ᑕᕝᕙᙵᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᕐᒥ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᑎᑕᒥᓃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑭᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᕋᔭᖅᐸᑦ? (ᑎᑎᖅᑐᖅᓯᒪᔭᖕᓂᑦ, ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᒪᓇᓱᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒥᐅᓐᓃᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕋᔭᖅᑕᐃᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᕝᕙᓪᓕᖅᑎᓐᓇᓱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑕᕝᕙᓂ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᕐᒥ.)
   - ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᖅ
     - ᐃᓄᓐᓂᑦ ᐱᖃᑕᐅᓂᖅᓴᐅᑎᑦᑎᖃᑦᑕᓕᕐᓗᑕ ᖃᖓᓕᒫᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᓪᓗᑕ, ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᖅᑯᓯᑐᖃᖅᑎᒍᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᑦ ᐱᖃᓯᐅᔭᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᑦ

- ᑐᓴᐅᒪᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᖅ
  - ᑐᓴᖅᑎᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᐊᖅᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᑐᒥᓂᐅᔪᑦ; ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᐊᖅᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖕᒋᑦ ᑐᓴᖅᑎᑦᑎᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ
  - ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ ᐱᔭᕇᖅᓯᒪᔭᕆᐊᓕᖕᒋᑦ ᐅᓪᓗᖓ ᐃᓱᓕᕝᕕᖃᕆᐊᓕᒃ ᐊᖕᒋᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᔫᕐᓗᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓇᑦᑎᐊᕐᑯᓪᓗᒍ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᑲᐅᑎᒋᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᓱᑲᑦᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓄᑦ
  - ᑲᑐᔾᔨᒥᒃ ᐋᖅᑮᔪᖅᑲᕐᓗᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᒋᐊᕐᕕᖃᑦᑕᕋᔭᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᒻᒪᕆᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎᖕᒋᑦ ᑐᓂᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᒋᑦ
  - ᑲᑎᒪᖃᑕᐅᓂᖅᓴᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᒻᒪᕇᑦ, ᐃᓐᓇᑐᖃᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑏᑦ
- ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ
  - ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᓗᑎᑦ ᒪᒃᑯᑦᑐᑦ ᐱᖅᑯᓯᑐᖃᕐᓂᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓇᑦᑎᕐᓂᑦ

ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᒻᒪᕇᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔪᑦ 1:

ᓇᐃᓈᖅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔪᑦ ᑭᐅᔾᔪᑎᖕᒋᑦ

1. ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᑐᓴᖅᑕᒥᓂᖅᑎᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᓯᒪᓕᖅᐸᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕆᕙᒃᑕᖕᓂᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓯᕗᓂᒃᓴᒥ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᒐᔭᓕᖅᐹᑦ? ᖃᓄᖅ?
  - ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖃᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᑖᕆᔭᐅᖃᑦᑕᕋᔭᕐᒪᑕ ᓯᓚᑦᑐᓴᕐᕕᒻᒥ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᓪᓗᑕ
  - ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎᓂᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᑐᒥᓂᐅᔪᓂᓪᓗ ᑐᓂᓯᓂᖅᓴᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᑕ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᐊᖅᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑉ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᐊᖕᒋᓪᓗᑕ. ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᓗᖓ ᐊᒥᓱᓂᓪᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᕐᓗᖓ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᒪ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᑐᓂᓪᓗ, ᐅᖃᓕᒫᖅᑕᐅᔪᒃᓴᓂᑦ ᓈᓚᐅᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᑐᓂᓯᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᖓ.
  - ᖃᓄᖅᑑᕐᓗᖓ ᑐᓴᖅᑎᒐᓱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᔭᒥᓂᒃᑲ/ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᒃᑲ ᓱᑲᓐᓂᖅᓴᒃᑯᑦ, ᐱᔭᕇᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᔭᒥᓂᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᙱᑦᑐᑦ, ᐊᒪᓗ ᓄᐊᑦᑎᓇᓱᓪᓗᖓ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᓂᖃᑦᑕᕋᔭᖅᑕᓐᓄᑦ.
  - ᑐᓴᐅᒪᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅᓴᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᖓ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᓂ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖓᓂᑦ ᓇᑦᑏᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ.
  - ᐸᕐᓇᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᖓ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓃᑯᑖᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᐊᕋᒪ.
  - ᐅᓂᒃᑲᐅᑎᒋᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒋᔭᓐᓄᑦ ᓱᑲᓐᓂᖅᓴᒃᑯᑦ.
  - ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅᓴᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᖓ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᐊᖅᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᐅᔪᓄᓪᓗ ᑭᖑᕙᓗᐊᙱᑐᒃᑯᑦ, “ᖃᑦᑏᓐᓇᑯᓘᒐᓗᐊᕈᑎᑦ’ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎᖕᒋᑦ
  - ᑐᓴᐅᒪᑎᑦᑎᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᖃᑦᑕᓕᕐᓗᖓ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ, ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᖓ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᑭᖑᕙᓗᐊᙱᑐᒃᑯᑦ.

2. ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑐᑦ ᐱᖓᓱᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᑕᑯᔪᒪᔭᖅᐱᒋᑦ ᑕᕝᕙᙱᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᕐᒥ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᑎᑕᒥᓃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑭᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᕋᔭᖅᐸᑦ? (ᑎᑎᖅᑐᖅᓯᒪᔭᖕᓂᑦ, ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᒪᓇᓱᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒥᐅᓐᓃᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕋᔭᖅᑕᐃᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᕙᓪᓕᖅᑎᓐᓇᓱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑕᕝᕙᓂ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᕐᒥ.)
  - ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐅᕐᓂᖅ
    - ᑲᑎᒪᓂᑉ ᓇᐃᓈᖅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐅᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᑎᑭᓐᓇᓱᒃᑕᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᖅᑕᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ (ᐸᓪ ᒪᒃᑲᕐᓂ, ᒍᓇᒡ ᑏᒪᓐ, ᑯᓇᔅ ᕗᕐᒍᓪ)

- ᓂᕕᖕᒐᒐᓕᐅᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎᓕᓐᓂᑦ (ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑏᑦ)
- ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑕᒫᑦ ᓇᐃᓈᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂᑦ, ᓴᖅᑭᖅᑐᓂᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᒋᐊᕐᕕᒃᓴᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᑦ
- ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᖅ
  - ᓄᐊᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᒃᓴᑦ ᓂᕐᔪᑎᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖅᓴᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑕᐅᓂᖅᓴᐅᖃᑦᑕᓕᕐᓗᑎᑦ (ᓯᑏᕝ ᕖᑐᓴᓐ)

ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᒻᒪᓈᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔪᑦ 2:

ᓇᐃᓵᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔪᑦ ᑭᐅᔾᔪᑎᖏᑦ

1. ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᑐᓴᖅᑕᒥᓂᖅᑎᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᓯᒪᓕᖅᐸᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕆᕙᒃᑕᖕᓂᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓯᕗᓂᒃᓴᒥ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᒐᔭᓕᖅᐹᑦ? ᖃᓄᖅ?
  - ᑲᑐᑎᓗᒋᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎᒃᑲ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒧᑦ
  - ᖃᐅᔨᔪᒪᕗᖓ ᓄᐊᑦᑎᓗᖓ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᒥᓂᕐᓂᑦ ᓇᑦᑏᑦ ᒥᒃᓵᓄᑦ ᑭᕙᓪᓕᕐᒥ ᑲᖏᖅᓱᓂᕐᒦᖕᒐᕐᓂᑰᒐᒪ. ᑐᓴᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᖕᒋᒻᒪᕆᒃᑲᒪ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᓐᓂ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᐅᔪᒥ ᑕᕝᕙᓂ.
  - ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᒻᒪᕆᓐᓂᑦ, ᐃᓐᓇᑐᖃᕐᓂᑦ, ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑎᓂᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᓂᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖃᑎᖃᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᐊᓕᖅᑐᖓ ᐊᑐᑦᑎᐊᕋᓱᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᕕᑉ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑎᖏᑦ ᓱᕈᕐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᒻᒪᓴᖅᑎᑕᐅᓗᑎᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒥᐅᑦ.
  - ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑐᐃᕐᑯᔨᓂᖅᓴᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᖓ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑏᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒋᔭᐅᓂᖅᓴᐅᓗᑎᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᓱᕈᕐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖓᓄᑦ.
  - ᑐᓴᖅᑎᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᓱᕈᕐᓇᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᓱᑲᑦᑐᒃᑯᑦ, ᐱᖃᓯᐅᑎᓗᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᓱᕈᕐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖓ ᓄᐊᑦᑎᕕᒋᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᖕᒋᑕᖏᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᒃᓴᑦ ᑕᓪᓕᒪᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓕᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᖓᑖᓄᓪᓗᑭᐊᖅ.
  - ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓱᐃᓗᖓ ᐅᖃᓕᒫᕐᓂᖅᑐᑯᓗᓐᓂᑦ ᑐᑭᒧᐊᕈᑎᓂᑦ ᓱᕈᕐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᒥᒃᓵᓅᖓᔪᓂᑦ.
  - ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓗᒍ ᑐᓴᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅᓴᐅᓚᓱᓐᓂᖓᓂᑦ ᑎᐅᕆᒃ ᒧᐃᐅᕐ–ᑉ ᓱᕈᕐᓇᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᑯᖏᑦ ᓇᑦᑏᑦ ᒥᒃᓵᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖏᓐᓄᑦ.
  - ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑐᐃᖃᑦᑕᐃᓐᓇᕐᓗᖓ ᐳᐃᔾᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᓂᖏᑕ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ.

2. ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑐᑦ ᐱᖓᓱᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᑕᑯᔪᒪᒐᔭᖅᐱᒋᑦ ᑕᕝᕙᖕᒐᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᕐᒥ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᑎᑕᒥᓃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑭᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᕋᔭᖅᐸᑦ? (ᑎᑎᖅᑐᖅᓯᒪᔭᖕᓂᑦ, ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᒪᓇᓱᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒥᐅᓐᓃᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕋᔭᖅᑕᐃᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᕙᓪᓕᖅᑎᓐᓇᓱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑕᕝᕙᓂ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᕐᒥ.)
  - ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐅᕐᓂᖅ
    - ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᒥᒃ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐅᕐᓗᖓ
    - ᑐᓴᐅᒪᑎᑦᑎᑦᑎᐊᖅᐸᓪᓗᖓ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᒻᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᓪᓗ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᑭᓐᓇᓱᒃᑕᓐᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᒻᒥᔪᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᑕᕝᕙᓂ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᕐᒥ
    - ᑐᓴᖅᑎᓂᖅᓴᐅᓚᓱᐊᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑭᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᐅᔾᔨᕈᓱᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ

- ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᖅ/ᑐᓴᐅᒪᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᖅ
  - ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖅᑖᕋᓱᐊᕐᓗᖓ ᓇᑦᑏᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᖏᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖅᓴᐅᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ
  - ᑲᑐᔾᔨᔨᑖᕐᓗᖓ ᖃᐅᔨᒋᐊᖃᑦᑕᕋᔭᖅᑐᑦ ᑎᑭᓐᓇᓱᐊᖅᑕᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑕᕝᕙᓂ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᕐᒥ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕆᔭᐅᓇᓱᒃᑐᑎᑦ
- ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑏᑦ
  - ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔾᔭᓴᓂᑦ ᓴᖅᑮᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᖓ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᑖᕋᓱᐊᕐᓗᖓ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᓂᑦ
- ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᖃᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ
  - ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑏᑦ ᖃᐃᕐᑯᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᒋ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦᓗ ᑲᑎᒪᔪᖃᖅᑎᑦᓗᒍ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᖏᓐᓂᑦ

-

ᒪᒃᐱᖅᑎᒐᕐᓂ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᒥᓃᑦ

2. **ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑐᑦ ᐱᖓᓱᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᑕᑯᔪᒪᒐᔭᖅᐱᒋᑦ ᑕᕝᕙᙱᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᕐᒥ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᑎᑕᒥᓃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑭᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᕋᔭᖅᐸᑦ? (ᑎᑎᖅᑐᖅᓯᒪᔭᖓᓂᑦ, ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᒪᓇᓱᒃᑐᑎᑦ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒥᐅᓐᓃᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕋᔭᖅᑕᐃᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᕝᕙᓕᖅᑎᓐᓇᓱᒃᑐᑎᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑕᕝᕙᓂ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᕐᒥ.)**

◊ ᑐᓴᖅᑎᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᑦ
  - ᐊᖓᔪᖅᑳᒡᒍᑎᓄᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓂᑦ – ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ

◊ ᑐᓴᕋᒃᓴᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ (ᔪᐊᒃ ᓯᓚᑦᑐᓴᕐᕕᕐᔪᐊᖓᓂ)

◊ ᓄᑖᑦ ᑐᒃᓯᕋᐅᑏᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᖃᐅᔨᒋᐊᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᕐᒥ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᒪᓕᓪᓗᒋᑦ (ᓇᑦᑎᕐᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᔪᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᑏᓐᓂᖏᑦ)

◊ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᓃᙱᖓᔪᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᓕᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᖃᐅᔨᒋᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ (+1 ᐅᕝᕙᓗᓐᓃᑦ 2 ᐊᕐᕌᒍᒥ ᑲᑎᒪᔪᖃᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᓂ)

◊ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᒻᒪᕆᑦ ᖃᐃᕐᑯᔭᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᑦ, ᐅᕝᕙᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᒍᑎᑦ, ᑭᖑᓪᓕᕐᒥ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᑲᑎᒪᕕᔾᔪᐊᕐᓂᐅᓛᖅᑐᒥᑦ ᑲᑎᖅᓱᐃᔭᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔾᔭᓴᓂᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᕝᕕᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᑐᓂᑦ

◊ ᖃᐃᕐᑯᔭᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᑯᒻᒪᕆᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐱᕆᔭᐅᓗᑎᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ/ᐅᕝᕙᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᖏᓐᓂᑦ

ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ/ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔪᑦ:

ᓇᐃᓈᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔪᑦ ᑭᐅᔾᔪᑎᖏᑦ

1. ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᑐᓴᖅᑕᒥᓂᖅᑎᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᓯᒪᓕᖅᐸᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕆᕙᒃᑕᖓᓂᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᓯᕗᓂᒃᓴᒥ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᒐᔭᓕᖅᐹᑦ? ᖃᓄᖅ?
  - ᐅᔾᔨᕈᓱᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓗᖓ ᐅᖃᖃᑎᖃᖅᑎᓪᓗᖓ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᒻᒪᕆᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᕋᓱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑐᓴᖅᑎᑦᑎᑦᑕᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓵᕐᒥᓂᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᒻᒥᐅᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᔪᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᕐᓗᖓ. ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᒻᒥᐅᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓂᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒋᐊᕐᕕᖃᕈᓐᓇᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᑭᒃᑯᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓵᕆᕐᑯᔭᖏᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᓄᓇᖏᓐᓂᑦ.
  - ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᕐᓗᖓ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᒻᒪᕆᑦ ᑐᓴᖅᑎᑦᑎᖃᑦᑕᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓵᕐᒥᓂᖏᑕ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓄᑦ.
  - ᐱᐅᓯᕝᕙᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓗᖓ ᐃᖃᓗᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᓐᓂᑦ ᓇᑦᑎᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᓐᓂᓗ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᐊᑕ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᑲᓱᖅᑎᑦᑎᔨᐅᓗᑎᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᒻᒪᕆᓐᓂᑦ, ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᓂᑦ.
  - ᖃᐅᔨᒋᐊᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᖓ ᑭᐅᔾᔪᑎᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕋᓱᐊᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᖃᑦᑕᓕᕐᓗᖓ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕋ ᐱᓪᓗᒍ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᑐᓂᖃᑦᑕᓂᖅᓴᕆᓕᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ ᑭᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓄᑦ.

- ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᓂᖃᙱᑦᑐᖅ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᓐᓂᑦ ᓇᑦᑏᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓂᙱᓐᓄᑦ; ᐊᓯᙱᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᒥᒻᒪᑕᑦᑕᐅᖅ.
- ᓄᓇᓕᒻᒥᐅᑦ ᐊᐱᕆᓗᒋᑦ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐋᖅᑭᒍᓐᓇᕋᔭᕐᒪᖔᑦᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᑲᐅᙱᓕᐅᕈᑏᑦ ᓇᑦᑏᑦ ᒥᒃᓵᓄᖔᔪᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᖃᐅᔨᒃᑲᕈᑎᒋᓗᒍ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᓄᖔ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐋᖅᑮᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᑲᐅᙱᓕᐅᕈᑎᓂᑦ.

2. ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑐᑦ ᐱᖓᓱᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᑕᑯᔪᒪᒐᔭᖅᐱᒋᑦ ᑕᕝᕙᖓᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᕐᒥ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᑎᑕᒥᓃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑭᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᕋᔭᖅᐸᑦ? (ᑎᑎᖅᑐᖅᓯᒪᔭᖕᓂᑦ, ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᒪᓇᓱᒃᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒥᐅᓐᓃᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕋᔭᖅᑕᐃᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᕙᓪᓕᖅᑎᓐᓇᓱᒃᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑕᕝᕙᓂ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᕐᒥ.)
   - ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑏᑦ
     - ᐋᖅᑭᒋᐊᒻᒪᕆᓪᓗᒍ ᐃᖃᓗᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓇᑦᑎᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᐃᑭᐊᖅᑭᕕᖓ ᐱᕕᖃᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᖃᐅᔨᒋᐊᕐᕕᒃᓴᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᒻᒪᕆᓄᑦ, ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᓄᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᒃᓴᖅᓯᐅᖅᑐᓄᑦ
     - ᖃᐃᕐᑯᐃᓐᓇᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑏᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᐅᔪᓄᑦ
   - ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᖅ
     - ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᙵᕕᒃ ᑎᒥᖓᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᕕᖓ ᖃᐅᔨᒋᐊᕐᓗᒍ ᖃᓄᕐᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑐᖃᕈᓐᓇᕐᒪᖔᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᓗᖓ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᖅ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᕈᓐᓇᕐᒪᖔᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᒻᒥᓗᖓ
     - ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓗᖓ ᐊᑦᑕᓇᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔾᔪᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ ᓇᑦᑏᑦ ᓂᕿᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ ᓂᕿᒋᔭᐅᓗᑎᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓴᖅᑎᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒥᐅᑦ
     - ᖃᐅᔨᒪᑦᑎᐊᕐᓗᖓ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ/ᓱᕈᕐᓇᖅᑐᓖᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᕕᒻᒧᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕋᓗᐊᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ
   - ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐅᕐᓂᖅ
     - ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐅᕐᓗᖓ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᕐᒦᙵᖔᖓᔪᓂᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᑕᒥᓃᑦ
   - ᑐᓴᐅᒪᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᖅ
     - ᐊᑐᕐᓗᒍ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᖔᑕ ᓇᑦᑎᓕᕆᓂᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᐃᑭᐊᖅᑭᕕᖓ ᑲᓱᖅᑕᕈᑎᑖᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᒻᒪᕆᓐᓄᑦ, ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᓄᑦ ᕿᓂᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᒃᓴᓂᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕋᓱᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ
     - ᐋᖅᑮᓗᑕ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᔨᒥᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓇᑦᑎᐊᕐᑯᓪᓗᒍ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᒻᒥᐅᓈᕋᓗᐊᕐᒪᖔᑕ
     - ᖃᐅᔨᒪᑦᑎᐊᕐᓗᖓ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᐊᖅᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖕᒋᑦ ᑐᓴᖅᑎᑦᑎᖃᑦᑕᕋᓗᐊᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᖃᐅᔨᓵᒥᓃᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᖅᑐᓂᑦ

Paul Nicklen/National Geographic Creative